### Review for Final Exam.

- Exam is cumulative.
- Heat equation not included.
- 15 problems.
- Two and half hours.
- Fourier Series expansions (Chptr.6).
- Eigenvalue-Eigenfunction BVP (Chptr. 6).
- Systems of linear Equations (Chptr. 5).
- Laplace transforms (Chptr. 4).
- Second order linear equations (Chptr. 2).
- ▶ First order differential equations (Chptr. 1).

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ → □ ◇ ◇ ◇

Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Since f is odd and periodic,

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Since f is odd and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Sine Series,

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

$$b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx$$

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

Since f is odd and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Sine Series, that is,  $a_n = 0$ .

$$b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx.$$

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

Since f is odd and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Sine Series, that is,  $a_n = 0$ .

$$b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx.$$
$$b_n = 2 \int_{0}^{1} (-1) \sin(n\pi x) dx$$

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

Since f is odd and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Sine Series, that is,  $a_n = 0$ .

$$b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx.$$
$$b_n = 2 \int_{0}^{1} (-1) \sin(n\pi x) dx = (-2) \frac{(-1)}{n\pi} \cos(n\pi x) \Big|_{0}^{1},$$

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

Since f is odd and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Sine Series, that is,  $a_n = 0$ .

$$b_{n} = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx.$$
$$b_{n} = 2 \int_{0}^{1} (-1) \sin(n\pi x) dx = (-2) \frac{(-1)}{n\pi} \cos(n\pi x) \Big|_{0}^{1},$$
$$b_{n} = \frac{2}{n\pi} [\cos(n\pi) - 1]$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

Since f is odd and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Sine Series, that is,  $a_n = 0$ .

$$b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx.$$
  

$$b_n = 2 \int_{0}^{1} (-1) \sin(n\pi x) dx = (-2) \frac{(-1)}{n\pi} \cos(n\pi x) \Big|_{0}^{1},$$
  

$$b_n = \frac{2}{n\pi} [\cos(n\pi) - 1] \quad \Rightarrow \quad b_n = \frac{2}{n\pi} [(-1)^n - 1].$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへで

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ □□ - のへぐ

Solution: Recall: 
$$b_n = \frac{2}{n\pi} \left[ (-1)^n - 1 \right].$$

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Solution: Recall: 
$$b_n = \frac{2}{n\pi} [(-1)^n - 1].$$

If n = 2k,

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ □□ - のへぐ

Solution: Recall: 
$$b_n = \frac{2}{n\pi} [(-1)^n - 1].$$

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $b_{2k} = \frac{2}{2k\pi} \left[ (-1)^{2k} - 1 \right]$ 

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ □□ - のへぐ

Solution: Recall: 
$$b_n = \frac{2}{n\pi} [(-1)^n - 1].$$

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $b_{2k} = \frac{2}{2k\pi} \left[ (-1)^{2k} - 1 \right] = 0.$ 

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Solution: Recall: 
$$b_n = \frac{2}{n\pi} [(-1)^n - 1].$$

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $b_{2k} = \frac{2}{2k\pi} \left[ (-1)^{2k} - 1 \right] = 0.$ 

If n = 2k - 1,

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ □□ - のへぐ

Solution: Recall: 
$$b_n = \frac{2}{n\pi} [(-1)^n - 1].$$

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $b_{2k} = \frac{2}{2k\pi} \left[ (-1)^{2k} - 1 \right] = 0.$ 

If 
$$n = 2k - 1$$
,  
 $b_{(2k-1)} = \frac{2}{(2k-1)\pi} \left[ (-1)^{2k-1} - 1 \right]$ 

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: Recall: 
$$b_n = \frac{2}{n\pi} [(-1)^n - 1].$$

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $b_{2k} = \frac{2}{2k\pi} \left[ (-1)^{2k} - 1 \right] = 0.$ 

If 
$$n = 2k - 1$$
,  
 $b_{(2k-1)} = \frac{2}{(2k-1)\pi} \left[ (-1)^{2k-1} - 1 \right] = -\frac{4}{(2k-1)\pi}$ 

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 1 for  $x \in (-1, 0)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: Recall: 
$$b_n = \frac{2}{n\pi} [(-1)^n - 1].$$

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $b_{2k} = \frac{2}{2k\pi} \left[ (-1)^{2k} - 1 \right] = 0.$ 

If 
$$n = 2k - 1$$
,  
 $b_{(2k-1)} = \frac{2}{(2k-1)\pi} \left[ (-1)^{2k-1} - 1 \right] = -\frac{4}{(2k-1)\pi}$ 

We conclude: 
$$f(x) = -\frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2k-1)} \sin[(2k-1)\pi x].$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Since f is odd and periodic,

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Since f is odd and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Sine Series,

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

$$b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx$$

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

$$b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx,$$

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

Since f is odd and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Sine Series, that is,  $a_n = 0$ .

$$b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx, \ L = 2,$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

Since f is odd and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Sine Series, that is,  $a_n = 0$ .

$$b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx, \ L = 2,$$

$$b_n = \int_0^2 (2-x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.a$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$b_n = 2 \int_0^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$b_n = 2 \int_0^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{-2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Solution: 
$$b_n = 2 \int_0^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{-2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

The other integral is done by parts,

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Solution: 
$$b_n = 2 \int_0^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{-2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

The other integral is done by parts,

$$I=\int x\sin\Bigl(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\Bigr)\,dx,$$

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$b_n = 2 \int_0^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{-2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

The other integral is done by parts,

$$I = \int x \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx, \quad \begin{cases} u = x, \quad v' = \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) \end{cases}$$

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$b_n = 2 \int_0^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{-2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

The other integral is done by parts,

$$I = \int x \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx, \quad \begin{cases} u = x, \quad v' = \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) \\ u' = 1, \quad v = -\frac{2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) \end{cases}$$

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$b_n = 2 \int_0^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{-2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

The other integral is done by parts,

$$I = \int x \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx, \quad \begin{cases} u = x, \quad v' = \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) \\ u' = 1, \quad v = -\frac{2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) \end{cases}$$

$$I = \frac{-2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \left(\frac{-2}{n\pi}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへ⊙

## Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$I = \frac{-2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \left(\frac{-2}{n\pi}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$I = \frac{-2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \left(\frac{-2}{n\pi}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx$$
.  
 $I = -\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)$ .

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$I = \frac{-2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \left(\frac{-2}{n\pi}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$I = -\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right).$$
So, we get
$$b_n = 2\left[\frac{-2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 + \left[\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 - \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\Big|_0^2$$

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$I = \frac{-2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \left(\frac{-2}{n\pi}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$I = -\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right).$$
So, we get
$$b_n = 2\left[\frac{-2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 + \left[\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 - \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\Big|_0^2$$
$$b_n = \frac{-4}{n\pi} \left[\cos(n\pi) - 1\right] + \left[\frac{4}{n\pi} \cos(n\pi) - 0\right]$$

#### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$I = \frac{-2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \left(\frac{-2}{n\pi}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$I = -\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right).$$
So, we get
$$b_n = 2\left[\frac{-2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 + \left[\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 - \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\Big|_0^2$$
$$b_n = \frac{-4}{n\pi} [\cos(n\pi) - 1] + \left[\frac{4}{n\pi} \cos(n\pi) - 0\right] \Rightarrow b_n = \frac{4}{n\pi}.$$

### Example

Graph the odd-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in (0, 2)$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$I = \frac{-2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \left(\frac{-2}{n\pi}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
  
 $I = -\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right).$  So, we get  
 $b_n = 2\left[\frac{-2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 + \left[\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 - \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\Big|_0^2$   
 $b_n = \frac{-4}{n\pi} \left[\cos(n\pi) - 1\right] + \left[\frac{4}{n\pi} \cos(n\pi) - 0\right] \Rightarrow b_n = \frac{4}{n\pi}.$   
We conclude:  $f(x) = \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right).$ 

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

Since f is even and periodic,

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

Since f is even and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Cosine Series,

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^{2} f(x) \, dx$$

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^{2} f(x) \, dx = \int_{0}^{2} (2-x) \, dx$$

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^{2} f(x) \, dx = \int_{0}^{2} (2-x) \, dx = \frac{\text{base x height}}{2}$$

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

Since f is even and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Cosine Series, that is,  $b_n = 0$ .

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^{2} f(x) \, dx = \int_{0}^{2} (2-x) \, dx = \frac{\text{base x height}}{2} \Rightarrow a_0 = 2.$$

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

Since f is even and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Cosine Series, that is,  $b_n = 0$ .

$$a_{0} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^{2} f(x) dx = \int_{0}^{2} (2 - x) dx = \frac{\text{base x height}}{2} \Rightarrow a_{0} = 2.$$
$$a_{n} = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx$$

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

$$a_{0} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^{2} f(x) dx = \int_{0}^{2} (2 - x) dx = \frac{\text{base x height}}{2} \Rightarrow a_{0} = 2.$$
  
$$a_{n} = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} f(x) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx,$$

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

$$a_{0} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^{2} f(x) dx = \int_{0}^{2} (2 - x) dx = \frac{\text{base x height}}{2} \Rightarrow a_{0} = 2.$$
  
$$a_{n} = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} f(x) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx, \ L = 2,$$

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: The Fourier series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) \right].$$

Since f is even and periodic, then the Fourier Series is a Cosine Series, that is,  $b_n = 0$ .

$$a_{0} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-2}^{2} f(x) dx = \int_{0}^{2} (2 - x) dx = \frac{\text{base x height}}{2} \Rightarrow a_{0} = 2.$$
  
$$a_{n} = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^{L} f(x) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} f(x) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) dx, \ L = 2,$$
  
$$a_{n} = \int_{0}^{2} (2 - x) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$a_n = 2 \int_0^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$a_n = 2 \int_0^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$a_n = 2 \int_0^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

The other integral is done by parts,

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$a_n = 2 \int_0^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

The other integral is done by parts,

$$I=\int x\cos\Bigl(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\Bigr)\,dx,$$

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$a_n = 2 \int_0^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

The other integral is done by parts,

$$I = \int x \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx, \quad \begin{cases} u = x, \quad v' = \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) \end{cases}$$

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$a_n = 2 \int_0^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

The other integral is done by parts,

$$I = \int x \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx, \quad \begin{cases} u = x, \quad v' = \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) \\ u' = 1, \quad v = \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) \end{cases}$$

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: 
$$a_n = 2 \int_0^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx - \int_0^2 x \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
$$\int \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right),$$

The other integral is done by parts,

$$I = \int x \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx, \quad \begin{cases} u = x, \quad v' = \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) \\ u' = 1, \quad v = \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) \end{cases}$$

$$I = \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: Recall: 
$$I = \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: Recall: 
$$I = \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$

$$I = \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right).$$

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: Recall: 
$$I = \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$

$$I = \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right).$$
 So, we get

$$a_n = 2\left[\frac{2}{n\pi}\sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 - \left[\frac{2x}{n\pi}\sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 - \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2\cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\Big|_0^2$$

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: Recall: 
$$I = \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
  
 $I = \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right).$  So, we get

$$a_n = 2\left[\frac{2}{n\pi}\sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 - \left[\frac{2x}{n\pi}\sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 - \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2\cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\Big|_0^2$$

$$a_n = 0 - 0 - \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} [\cos(n\pi) - 1]$$

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: Recall: 
$$I = \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) - \int \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) dx.$$
  
 $I = \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right).$  So, we get

$$a_n = 2\left[\frac{2}{n\pi}\sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 - \left[\frac{2x}{n\pi}\sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\right]\Big|_0^2 - \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2\cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{2}\right)\Big|_0^2$$

$$a_n = 0 - 0 - \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} [\cos(n\pi) - 1] \quad \Rightarrow \quad a_n = \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} [1 - (-1)^n].$$

▲□▶ ▲圖▶ ▲国▶ ▲国▶ 三臣 - のへで

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: Recall:  $b_n = 0$ ,  $a_0 = 2$ ,  $a_n = \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} [1 - (-1)^n]$ .

## Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

- ロ ト - 4 回 ト - 4 □ - 4

Solution: Recall:  $b_n = 0$ ,  $a_0 = 2$ ,  $a_n = \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} [1 - (-1)^n]$ .

If n = 2k,

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: Recall:  $b_n = 0$ ,  $a_0 = 2$ ,  $a_n = \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} [1 - (-1)^n]$ .

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $a_{2k} = \frac{4}{(2k)^2 \pi^2} \left[ 1 - (-1)^{2k} \right]$ 

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: Recall:  $b_n = 0$ ,  $a_0 = 2$ ,  $a_n = \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} [1 - (-1)^n]$ .

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $a_{2k} = \frac{4}{(2k)^2 \pi^2} \left[ 1 - (-1)^{2k} \right] = 0.$ 

### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Solution: Recall:  $b_n = 0$ ,  $a_0 = 2$ ,  $a_n = \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} [1 - (-1)^n]$ .

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $a_{2k} = \frac{4}{(2k)^2 \pi^2} \left[ 1 - (-1)^{2k} \right] = 0.$ 

If n = 2k - 1,

## Fourier Series: Even/Odd-periodic extensions.

#### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Solution: Recall: 
$$b_n = 0$$
,  $a_0 = 2$ ,  $a_n = \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} [1 - (-1)^n]$ .

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $a_{2k} = \frac{4}{(2k)^2 \pi^2} \left[ 1 - (-1)^{2k} \right] = 0.$ 

If n = 2k - 1, then we obtain  $a_{(2k-1)} = \frac{4}{(2k-1)^2 \pi^2} \left[1 - (-1)^{2k-1}\right]$ 

## Fourier Series: Even/Odd-periodic extensions.

#### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

8

Solution: Recall:  $b_n = 0$ ,  $a_0 = 2$ ,  $a_n = \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} [1 - (-1)^n]$ .

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $a_{2k} = \frac{4}{(2k)^2 \pi^2} \left[ 1 - (-1)^{2k} \right] = 0.$ 

If n = 2k - 1, then we obtain  $a_{(2k-1)} = \frac{4}{(2k-1)^{2k-1}} [1 - (-1)^{2k-1}] = -$ 

$$A_{(2k-1)} = \frac{1}{(2k-1)^2 \pi^2} \begin{bmatrix} 1 - (-1) \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{(2k-1)^2 \pi^2}$$

## Fourier Series: Even/Odd-periodic extensions.

#### Example

Graph the even-periodic extension of f(x) = 2 - x for  $x \in [0, 2]$ , and then find the Fourier Series of this extension.

Solution: Recall: 
$$b_n = 0$$
,  $a_0 = 2$ ,  $a_n = \frac{4}{n^2 \pi^2} [1 - (-1)^n]$ .

If 
$$n = 2k$$
, then  $a_{2k} = \frac{4}{(2k)^2 \pi^2} \left[ 1 - (-1)^{2k} \right] = 0.$ 

If n = 2k - 1, then we obtain  $a_{(2k-1)} = \frac{4}{(2k-1)^2 \pi^2} \left[ 1 - (-1)^{2k-1} \right] = \frac{8}{(2k-1)^2 \pi^2}.$ We conclude:  $f(x) = 1 + \frac{8}{\pi^2} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2k-1)^2} \cos\left(\frac{(2k-1)\pi x}{2}\right). \triangleleft$ 

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

## Review for Final Exam.

- Fourier Series expansions (Chptr.6).
- ► Eigenvalue-Eigenfunction BVP (Chptr. 6).
- Systems of linear Equations (Chptr. 5).
- Laplace transforms (Chptr. 4).
- Second order linear equations (Chptr. 2).
- First order differential equations (Chptr. 1).

Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ ,

Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ ,

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

 $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

 $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of

$$p(r)=r^2+\mu^2=0$$

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

 $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \implies r_+ = \pm \mu i.$ 

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

 $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\pm} = \pm \mu i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ .

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

 $y(x)=e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r)=r^2+\mu^2=0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_\pm=\pm\mu i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ .

The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0)$$

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

 $y(x)=e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r)=r^2+\mu^2=0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_\pm=\pm\mu i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ .

The boundary conditions imply:

$$0=y(0)=c_1$$

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

$$y(x)=e^{rx}$$
 implies that  $r$  is solution of  $p(r)=r^2+\mu^2=0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_\pm=\pm\mu i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

$$y(x)=e^{rx}$$
 implies that  $r$  is solution of  $p(r)=r^2+\mu^2=0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_\pm=\pm\mu i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
$$0 = y(8) = c_2 \sin(\mu 8),$$

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

$$y(x)=e^{rx}$$
 implies that  $r$  is solution of  $p(r)=r^2+\mu^2=0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_\pm=\pm\mu i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
$$0 = y(8) = c_2 \sin(\mu 8), \quad c_2 \neq 0$$

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

$$y(x)=e^{rx}$$
 implies that  $r$  is solution of  $p(r)=r^2+\mu^2=0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_\pm=\pm\mu i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
$$0 = y(8) = c_2 \sin(\mu 8), \quad c_2 \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \sin(\mu 8) = 0.$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

$$y(x)=e^{rx}$$
 implies that  $r$  is solution of  $p(r)=r^2+\mu^2=0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_\pm=\pm\mu i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
$$0 = y(8) = c_2 \sin(\mu 8), \quad c_2 \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \sin(\mu 8) = 0.$$
$$\mu = \frac{n\pi}{8},$$

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

$$y(x)=e^{rx}$$
 implies that  $r$  is solution of  $p(r)=r^2+\mu^2=0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_\pm=\pm\mu i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
$$0 = y(8) = c_2 \sin(\mu 8), \quad c_2 \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \sin(\mu 8) = 0.$$
$$u = \frac{n\pi}{8}, \quad \lambda = \left(\frac{n\pi}{8}\right)^2,$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Since  $\lambda > 0$ , introduce  $\lambda = \mu^2$ , with  $\mu > 0$ .

$$y(x)=e^{rx}$$
 implies that  $r$  is solution of  $p(r)=r^2+\mu^2=0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_\pm=\pm\mu i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
  

$$0 = y(8) = c_2 \sin(\mu 8), \quad c_2 \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \sin(\mu 8) = 0.$$
  

$$\mu = \frac{n\pi}{8}, \quad \lambda = \left(\frac{n\pi}{8}\right)^2, \quad y_n(x) = \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{8}\right), \quad n = 1, 2, \dots < 1$$

#### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

#### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ .

◆□ ▶ ◆□ ▶ ◆ □ ▶ ◆ □ ▶ ● ● ● ● ● ●

### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0)$$

### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0=y(0)=c_1$$

#### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$

#### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
$$0 = y'(8) = c_2 \mu \cos(\mu 8),$$

#### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \implies y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
  
 $0 = y'(8) = c_2 \mu \cos(\mu 8), \quad c_2 \neq 0$ 

#### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
$$0 = y'(8) = c_2 \mu \cos(\mu 8), \quad c_2 \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \cos(\mu 8) = 0.$$

#### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
  
$$0 = y'(8) = c_2 \mu \cos(\mu 8), \quad c_2 \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \cos(\mu 8) = 0.$$
  
$$8\mu = (2n+1)\frac{\pi}{2},$$

#### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
  
$$0 = y'(8) = c_2 \mu \cos(\mu 8), \quad c_2 \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \cos(\mu 8) = 0.$$
  
$$8\mu = (2n+1)\frac{\pi}{2}, \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mu = \frac{(2n+1)\pi}{16}.$$

#### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
  
$$0 = y'(8) = c_2 \mu \cos(\mu 8), \quad c_2 \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \cos(\mu 8) = 0.$$
  
$$8\mu = (2n+1)\frac{\pi}{2}, \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mu = \frac{(2n+1)\pi}{16}.$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Then, for  $n = 1, 2, \cdots$  holds

$$\lambda = \left[\frac{(2n+1)\pi}{16}\right]^2,$$

#### Example

Find the positive eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . The boundary conditions imply:

$$0 = y(0) = c_1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_2 \sin(\mu x).$$
  
$$0 = y'(8) = c_2 \mu \cos(\mu 8), \quad c_2 \neq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \cos(\mu 8) = 0.$$
  
$$8\mu = (2n+1)\frac{\pi}{2}, \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mu = \frac{(2n+1)\pi}{16}.$$

Then, for  $n = 1, 2, \cdots$  holds

$$\lambda = \left[\frac{(2n+1)\pi}{16}\right]^2, \quad y_n(x) = \sin\left(\frac{(2n+1)\pi x}{16}\right). \qquad \triangleleft$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0, \quad y'(0) = 0, \quad y'(8) = 0.$$

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ .



#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

・ロト・日本・モート モー うへで

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ .

### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0, \quad y'(0) = 0, \quad y'(8) = 0.$$

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2 \mu \cos(\mu x)$ .

### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1\mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2\mu \cos(\mu x)$ . The B.C. imply: 0 = y'(0)

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2 \mu \cos(\mu x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $0 = y'(0) = c_2$ 

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2 \mu \cos(\mu x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $0 = y'(0) = c_2 \Rightarrow y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x)$ ,

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2 \mu \cos(\mu x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $0 = y'(0) = c_2 \Rightarrow y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x), \ y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x)$ .

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2 \mu \cos(\mu x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $0 = y'(0) = c_2 \Rightarrow y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x), y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x)$ .  $0 = y'(8) = c_1 \mu \sin(\mu 8)$ ,

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2 \mu \cos(\mu x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $0 = y'(0) = c_2 \Rightarrow y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x), y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x)$ .  $0 = y'(8) = c_1 \mu \sin(\mu 8), \quad c_1 \neq 0$ 

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2 \mu \cos(\mu x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $0 = y'(0) = c_2 \Rightarrow y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x), y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x)$ .  $0 = y'(8) = c_1 \mu \sin(\mu 8), \quad c_1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow \sin(\mu 8) = 0$ .

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2 \mu \cos(\mu x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $0 = y'(0) = c_2 \Rightarrow y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x), \ y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x)$ .  $0 = y'(8) = c_1 \mu \sin(\mu 8), \ c_1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow \sin(\mu 8) = 0$ .  $8\mu = n\pi$ ,

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1\mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2\mu \cos(\mu x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $0 = y'(0) = c_2 \Rightarrow y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x), \ y'(x) = -c_1\mu \sin(\mu x)$ .  $0 = y'(8) = c_1\mu \sin(\mu 8), \ c_1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow \sin(\mu 8) = 0$ .  $8\mu = n\pi, \Rightarrow \mu = \frac{n\pi}{8}$ .

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0, \quad y'(0) = 0, \quad y'(8) = 0.$$

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2 \mu \cos(\mu x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $0 = y'(0) = c_2 \Rightarrow y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x), \ y'(x) = -c_1 \mu \sin(\mu x)$ .  $0 = y'(8) = c_1 \mu \sin(\mu 8), \ c_1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow \sin(\mu 8) = 0$ .  $8\mu = n\pi, \Rightarrow \mu = \frac{n\pi}{8}$ .

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Then, choosing  $c_1 = 1$ , for  $n = 1, 2, \cdots$  holds

$$\lambda = \left(\frac{n\pi}{8}\right)^2,$$

#### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0, \quad y'(0) = 0, \quad y'(8) = 0.$$

Solution: Case  $\lambda > 0$ . Then,  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x) + c_2 \sin(\mu x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1\mu \sin(\mu x) + c_2\mu \cos(\mu x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $0 = y'(0) = c_2 \Rightarrow y(x) = c_1 \cos(\mu x), \ y'(x) = -c_1\mu \sin(\mu x)$ .  $0 = y'(8) = c_1\mu \sin(\mu 8), \ c_1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow \sin(\mu 8) = 0$ .  $8\mu = n\pi, \Rightarrow \mu = \frac{n\pi}{8}$ .

Then, choosing  $c_1 = 1$ , for  $n = 1, 2, \cdots$  holds

$$\lambda = \left(\frac{n\pi}{8}\right)^2, \quad y_n(x) = \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{8}\right).$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The case  $\lambda = 0$ . The general solution is

$$y(x)=c_1+c_2x.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The case  $\lambda = 0$ . The general solution is

$$y(x)=c_1+c_2x.$$

The B.C. imply:

0 = y'(0)

### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The case  $\lambda = 0$ . The general solution is

$$y(x)=c_1+c_2x.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

The B.C. imply:

$$0=y'(0)=c_2$$

### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The case  $\lambda = 0$ . The general solution is

$$y(x)=c_1+c_2x.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

The B.C. imply:

$$0 = y'(0) = c_2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_1,$$

### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The case  $\lambda = 0$ . The general solution is

$$y(x)=c_1+c_2x.$$

The B.C. imply:

$$0 = y'(0) = c_2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_1, \quad y'(x) = 0.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The case  $\lambda = 0$ . The general solution is

$$y(x)=c_1+c_2x.$$

The B.C. imply:

$$0 = y'(0) = c_2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_1, \quad y'(x) = 0.$$
$$0 = y'(8)$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The case  $\lambda = 0$ . The general solution is

$$y(x)=c_1+c_2x.$$

The B.C. imply:

$$0 = y'(0) = c_2 \implies y(x) = c_1, \quad y'(x) = 0.$$
  
 $0 = y'(8) = 0.$ 

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The case  $\lambda = 0$ . The general solution is

$$y(x)=c_1+c_2x.$$

The B.C. imply:

$$0 = y'(0) = c_2 \implies y(x) = c_1, \quad y'(x) = 0.$$
  
 $0 = y'(8) = 0.$ 

Then, choosing  $c_1 = 1$ , holds,

$$\lambda = 0$$

### Example

Find the non-negative eigenvalues and their eigenfunctions of

$$y'' + \lambda y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 0$ ,  $y'(8) = 0$ .

Solution: The case  $\lambda = 0$ . The general solution is

$$y(x)=c_1+c_2x.$$

The B.C. imply:

$$0 = y'(0) = c_2 \implies y(x) = c_1, \quad y'(x) = 0.$$
  
 $0 = y'(8) = 0.$ 

Then, choosing  $c_1 = 1$ , holds,

$$\lambda = 0, \qquad y_0(x) = 1.$$

 $\triangleleft$ 

Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0, \quad y'(0) = 1, \quad y(\pi/3) = 0.$$

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E、 の(の)

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0$ 

### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\pm} = \pm i.$ 

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\pm} = \pm i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + c_2 \sin(x)$ .

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \implies r_+ = \pm i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + c_2 \sin(x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \sin(x) + c_2 \cos(x)$ .

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of

$$p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\pm} = \pm i.$$

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + c_2 \sin(x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \sin(x) + c_2 \cos(x)$ . The B.C. imply:

$$1 = y'(0)$$

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of

$$p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\pm} = \pm i.$$

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + c_2 \sin(x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \sin(x) + c_2 \cos(x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $1 = y'(0) = c_2$ 

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of

$$p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\pm} = \pm i.$$

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + c_2 \sin(x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \sin(x) + c_2 \cos(x)$ . The B.C. imply:

$$1 = y'(0) = c_2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + \sin(x).$$

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of

$$p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\pm} = \pm i.$$

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + c_2 \sin(x)$ .

Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \sin(x) + c_2 \cos(x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $1 = y'(0) = c_2 \implies y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + \sin(x)$ .

$$0 = y(\pi/3)$$

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\pm} = \pm i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + c_2 \sin(x)$ .

Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \sin(x) + c_2 \cos(x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $1 = y'(0) = c_2 \implies y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + \sin(x)$ .

$$0 = y(\pi/3) = c_1 \cos(\pi/3) + \sin(\pi/3)$$

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \implies r_+ = \pm i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + c_2 \sin(x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \sin(x) + c_2 \cos(x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $1 = y'(0) = c_2 \Rightarrow y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + \sin(x)$ .  $0 = y(\pi/3) = c_1 \cos(\pi/3) + \sin(\pi/3) \Rightarrow c_1 = -\frac{\sin(\pi/3)}{2}$ 

$$0 = y(\pi/3) = c_1 \cos(\pi/3) + \sin(\pi/3) \Rightarrow c_1 = -\frac{\sin(\pi/3)}{\cos(\pi/3)}$$

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E) の(()

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\pm} = \pm i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + c_2 \sin(x)$ .

Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \sin(x) + c_2 \cos(x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $1 = y'(0) = c_2 \Rightarrow y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + \sin(x)$ .  $0 = y(\pi/3) = c_1 \cos(\pi/3) + \sin(\pi/3) \Rightarrow c_1 = -\frac{\sin(\pi/3)}{\cos(\pi/3)}$ .

$$c_1 = -\frac{\sqrt{3/2}}{1/2}$$

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \implies r_{\pm} = \pm i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + c_2 \sin(x)$ . Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \sin(x) + c_2 \cos(x)$ . The B.C. imply:  $1 = y'(0) = c_2 \implies y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + \sin(x)$ .

$$0 = y(\pi/3) = c_1 \cos(\pi/3) + \sin(\pi/3) \implies c_1 = -\frac{\sin(\pi/3)}{\cos(\pi/3)}.$$
$$c_1 = -\frac{\sqrt{3}/2}{1/2} = -\sqrt{3}$$

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

#### Example

Find the solution of the BVP

$$y'' + y = 0$$
,  $y'(0) = 1$ ,  $y(\pi/3) = 0$ .

Solution:  $y(x) = e^{rx}$  implies that r is solution of  $p(r) = r^2 + \mu^2 = 0 \implies r_{\pm} = \pm i.$ 

The general solution is  $y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + c_2 \sin(x)$ .

Then,  $y'(x) = -c_1 \sin(x) + c_2 \cos(x)$ . The B.C. imply:

$$1 = y'(0) = c_2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = c_1 \cos(x) + \sin(x).$$

$$0 = y(\pi/3) = c_1 \cos(\pi/3) + \sin(\pi/3) \implies c_1 = -\frac{\sin(\pi/3)}{\cos(\pi/3)}.$$

$$c_1 = -\frac{\sqrt{3}/2}{1/2} = -\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow y(x) = -\sqrt{3}\cos(x) + \sin(x).$$

## Review for Final Exam.

- Fourier Series expansions (Chptr.6).
- Eigenvalue-Eigenfunction BVP (Chptr. 6).
- Systems of linear Equations (Chptr. 5).
- Laplace transforms (Chptr. 4).
- Second order linear equations (Chptr. 2).
- First order differential equations (Chptr. 1).

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ → □ ◇ ◇ ◇

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix.

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E、 の(の)

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A. (a) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , real,

・ロト・日本・モート モー うへで

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A. (a) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , real, then  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}$  are linearly independent,

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

(a) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , real, then  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}\$ are linearly independent, and the general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \mathbf{v}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{v}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t}$ .

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

(a) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , real, then  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}\$ are linearly independent, and the general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \mathbf{v}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{v}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t}$ .

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

(b) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , complex,

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix.

First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

(a) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , real, then  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}\$ are linearly independent, and the general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \mathbf{v}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{v}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t}$ .

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

(b) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , complex, then denoting  $\lambda_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$  and  $\mathbf{v}^{(\pm)} = \mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i$ ,

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

(a) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , real, then  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}\$ are linearly independent, and the general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \mathbf{v}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{v}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t}$ .

(b) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , complex, then denoting  $\lambda_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$  and  $\mathbf{v}^{(\pm)} = \mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i$ , the complex-valued fundamental solutions  $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = (\mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i) e^{(\alpha \pm \beta i)t}$ 

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

(a) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , real, then  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}\$ are linearly independent, and the general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \mathbf{v}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{v}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t}$ .

(b) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , complex, then denoting  $\lambda_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$  and  $\mathbf{v}^{(\pm)} = \mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i$ , the complex-valued fundamental solutions  $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = (\mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i) e^{(\alpha \pm \beta i)t}$  $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = e^{\alpha t} (\mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i) [\cos(\beta t) + i\sin(\beta t)].$ 

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

(a) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , real, then  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}\$ are linearly independent, and the general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \mathbf{v}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{v}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t}$ .

(b) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , complex, then denoting  $\lambda_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$  and  $\mathbf{v}^{(\pm)} = \mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i$ , the complex-valued fundamental solutions  $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = (\mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i) e^{(\alpha \pm \beta i)t}$   $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = e^{\alpha t} (\mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i) [\cos(\beta t) + i\sin(\beta t)].$  $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = e^{\alpha t} [\mathbf{a}\cos(\beta t) - \mathbf{b}\sin(\beta t)] \pm ie^{\alpha t} [\mathbf{a}\sin(\beta t) + \mathbf{b}\cos(\beta t)].$ 

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix.

First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

(a) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , real, then  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}\$ are linearly independent, and the general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \mathbf{v}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{v}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t}$ .

(b) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , complex, then denoting  $\lambda_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$  and  $\mathbf{v}^{(\pm)} = \mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i$ , the complex-valued fundamental solutions  $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = (\mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i) e^{(\alpha \pm \beta i)t}$   $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = e^{\alpha t} (\mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i) [\cos(\beta t) + i\sin(\beta t)].$  $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = e^{\alpha t} [\mathbf{a}\cos(\beta t) - \mathbf{b}\sin(\beta t)] \pm ie^{\alpha t} [\mathbf{a}\sin(\beta t) + \mathbf{b}\cos(\beta t)].$ 

Real-valued fundamental solutions are

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix.

First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

(a) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , real, then  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}\$ are linearly independent, and the general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \mathbf{v}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{v}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t}$ .

(b) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , complex, then denoting  $\lambda_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$  and  $\mathbf{v}^{(\pm)} = \mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i$ , the complex-valued fundamental solutions  $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = (\mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i) e^{(\alpha \pm \beta i)t}$   $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = e^{\alpha t} (\mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i) [\cos(\beta t) + i\sin(\beta t)].$  $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = e^{\alpha t} [\mathbf{a}\cos(\beta t) - \mathbf{b}\sin(\beta t)] \pm ie^{\alpha t} [\mathbf{a}\sin(\beta t) + \mathbf{b}\cos(\beta t)].$ 

Real-valued fundamental solutions are

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = e^{lpha t} \left[ \mathbf{a} \cos(eta t) - \mathbf{b} \sin(eta t) 
ight],$$

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix.

First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

(a) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , real, then  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}\$ are linearly independent, and the general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \mathbf{v}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{v}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t}$ .

(b) If  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ , complex, then denoting  $\lambda_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$  and  $\mathbf{v}^{(\pm)} = \mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i$ , the complex-valued fundamental solutions  $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = (\mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i) e^{(\alpha \pm \beta i)t}$   $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = e^{\alpha t} (\mathbf{a} \pm \mathbf{b}i) [\cos(\beta t) + i\sin(\beta t)].$  $\mathbf{x}^{(\pm)} = e^{\alpha t} [\mathbf{a}\cos(\beta t) - \mathbf{b}\sin(\beta t)] \pm ie^{\alpha t} [\mathbf{a}\sin(\beta t) + \mathbf{b}\cos(\beta t)].$ 

Real-valued fundamental solutions are

 $\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = e^{\alpha t} \left[ \mathbf{a} \cos(\beta t) - \mathbf{b} \sin(\beta t) \right],$  $\mathbf{x}^{(2)} = e^{\alpha t} \left[ \mathbf{a} \sin(\beta t) + \mathbf{b} \cos(\beta t) \right].$ 

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

・ロト・日本・モン・モン・モー うへぐ

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A. (c) If  $\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ , real,

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ □□ - のへぐ

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

(c) If  $\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ , real, and their eigenvectors  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}$  are linearly independent,

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Summary: Find solutions of  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ , with  $A = 2 \times 2$  matrix. First find the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  and the eigenvectors  $\mathbf{v}^{(i)}$  of A.

(c) If  $\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ , real, and their eigenvectors  $\{\mathbf{v}^{(1)}, \mathbf{v}^{(2)}\}$  are linearly independent, then the general solution is

 $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \, \mathbf{v}^{(1)} \, e^{\lambda t} + c_2 \, \mathbf{v}^{(2)} \, e^{\lambda t}.$ 

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

Summary: Find solutions of x' = Ax, with A a 2 × 2 matrix.
First find the eigenvalues λ<sub>i</sub> and the eigenvectors v<sup>(i)</sup> of A.
(c) If λ<sub>1</sub> = λ<sub>2</sub> = λ, real, and their eigenvectors {v<sup>(1)</sup>, v<sup>(2)</sup>} are linearly independent, then the general solution is

 $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \, \mathbf{v}^{(1)} \, e^{\lambda t} + c_2 \, \mathbf{v}^{(2)} \, e^{\lambda t}.$ 

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

(d) If  $\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ , real,

Summary: Find solutions of x' = Ax, with A a 2 × 2 matrix.
First find the eigenvalues λ<sub>i</sub> and the eigenvectors v<sup>(i)</sup> of A.
(c) If λ<sub>1</sub> = λ<sub>2</sub> = λ, real, and their eigenvectors {v<sup>(1)</sup>, v<sup>(2)</sup>} are linearly independent, then the general solution is

 $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \, \mathbf{v}^{(1)} \, e^{\lambda t} + c_2 \, \mathbf{v}^{(2)} \, e^{\lambda t}.$ 

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

(d) If  $\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ , real, and there is only one eigendirection **v**,

Summary: Find solutions of x' = Ax, with A a 2 × 2 matrix.
First find the eigenvalues λ<sub>i</sub> and the eigenvectors v<sup>(i)</sup> of A.
(c) If λ<sub>1</sub> = λ<sub>2</sub> = λ, real, and their eigenvectors {v<sup>(1)</sup>, v<sup>(2)</sup>} are linearly independent, then the general solution is

 $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \, \mathbf{v}^{(1)} \, e^{\lambda t} + c_2 \, \mathbf{v}^{(2)} \, e^{\lambda t}.$ 

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

(d) If  $\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ , real, and there is only one eigendirection **v**, then find **w** solution of  $(A - \lambda I)\mathbf{w} = \mathbf{v}$ .

Summary: Find solutions of x' = Ax, with A a 2 × 2 matrix.
First find the eigenvalues λ<sub>i</sub> and the eigenvectors v<sup>(i)</sup> of A.
(c) If λ<sub>1</sub> = λ<sub>2</sub> = λ, real, and their eigenvectors {v<sup>(1)</sup>, v<sup>(2)</sup>} are linearly independent, then the general solution is

 $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \, \mathbf{v}^{(1)} \, e^{\lambda t} + c_2 \, \mathbf{v}^{(2)} \, e^{\lambda t}.$ 

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

(d) If  $\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ , real, and there is only one eigendirection **v**, then find **w** solution of  $(A - \lambda I)\mathbf{w} = \mathbf{v}$ . Then fundamental solutions to the differential equation are given by

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \mathbf{v} \, e^{\lambda t},$$

Summary: Find solutions of x' = Ax, with A a 2 × 2 matrix.
First find the eigenvalues λ<sub>i</sub> and the eigenvectors v<sup>(i)</sup> of A.
(c) If λ<sub>1</sub> = λ<sub>2</sub> = λ, real, and their eigenvectors {v<sup>(1)</sup>, v<sup>(2)</sup>} are linearly independent, then the general solution is

 $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \, \mathbf{v}^{(1)} \, e^{\lambda t} + c_2 \, \mathbf{v}^{(2)} \, e^{\lambda t}.$ 

(d) If  $\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ , real, and there is only one eigendirection **v**, then find **w** solution of  $(A - \lambda I)\mathbf{w} = \mathbf{v}$ . Then fundamental solutions to the differential equation are given by

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \mathbf{v} \, e^{\lambda t}, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = (\mathbf{v} \, t + \mathbf{w}) \, e^{\lambda t}.$$

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

Summary: Find solutions of x' = Ax, with A a 2 × 2 matrix.
First find the eigenvalues λ<sub>i</sub> and the eigenvectors v<sup>(i)</sup> of A.
(c) If λ<sub>1</sub> = λ<sub>2</sub> = λ, real, and their eigenvectors {v<sup>(1)</sup>, v<sup>(2)</sup>} are linearly independent, then the general solution is

 $\mathbf{x}(x) = c_1 \, \mathbf{v}^{(1)} \, e^{\lambda t} + c_2 \, \mathbf{v}^{(2)} \, e^{\lambda t}.$ 

(d) If  $\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ , real, and there is only one eigendirection **v**, then find **w** solution of  $(A - \lambda I)\mathbf{w} = \mathbf{v}$ . Then fundamental solutions to the differential equation are given by

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \mathbf{v} \, e^{\lambda t}, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = (\mathbf{v} \, t + \mathbf{w}) \, e^{\lambda t}.$$

Then, the general solution is

$$\mathbf{x} = c_1 \, \mathbf{v} \, e^{\lambda t} + c_2 \left( \mathbf{v} \, t + \mathbf{w} 
ight) e^{\lambda t}.$$

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

Example

Find the solution to: 
$$\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$$
,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3\\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4\\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix}$$

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = egin{pmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{bmatrix} = (\lambda-1)(\lambda+1) - 8$$

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3\\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4\\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda-1)(\lambda+1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4\\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda-1)(\lambda+1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$
$$p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0$$

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda-1)(\lambda+1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$
$$p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$$

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = egin{pmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{bmatrix} = (\lambda-1)(\lambda+1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$
 $p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$ 

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

Case  $\lambda_+ = 3$ ,

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda - 1)(\lambda + 1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$
$$p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$$
Case  $\lambda_{\pm} = 3$ ,

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

A - 3I

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda-1)(\lambda+1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$

$$p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$$

Case  $\lambda_+ = 3$ ,

 $A-3I = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 4\\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$ 

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda-1)(\lambda+1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$
$$p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$$

Case  $\lambda_+ = 3$ ,

$$A - 3I = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda-1)(\lambda+1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$

$$p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$$

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

Case  $\lambda_+ = 3$ ,

$$A-3I = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow v_1 = 2v_2$$

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda - 1)(\lambda + 1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$

$$p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$$

Case  $\lambda_+ = 3$ ,

$$A - 3I = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow v_1 = 2v_2 \Rightarrow \mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda - 1)(\lambda + 1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$

 $p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$ 

Case  $\lambda_{+} = 3$ ,  $A - 3I = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow v_{1} = 2v_{2} \Rightarrow \mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$ Case  $\lambda_{-} = -3$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ → □ ◇ ◇ ◇

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda - 1)(\lambda + 1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$

$$p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$$

Case  $\lambda_+ = 3$ ,  $A - 3I = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow v_1 = 2v_2 \Rightarrow \mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$ 

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Case  $\lambda_{-} = -3$ ,

A + 3I

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda - 1)(\lambda + 1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$

$$p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$$

Case  $\lambda_+ = 3$ ,

$$A - 3I = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow v_1 = 2v_2 \Rightarrow \mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ → □ ◇ ◇ ◇

Case  $\lambda_{-} = -3$ ,

$$A+3I = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 4 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = egin{pmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{bmatrix} = (\lambda-1)(\lambda+1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$
 $p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$ 

Case  $\lambda_{+} = 3$ ,  $A - 3I = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow v_{1} = 2v_{2} \Rightarrow \mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$ 

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ → □ ◇ ◇ ◇

Case  $\lambda_{-} = -3$ ,

$$A + 3I = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 4 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda-1)(\lambda+1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$
$$p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 0 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda = +3$$

 $p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$ 

Case  $\lambda_+ = 3$ ,

$$A - 3I = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow v_1 = 2v_2 \Rightarrow \mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Case  $\lambda_{-} = -3$ ,

$$A+3I = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 4 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow v_1 = -v_2$$

Example

Find the solution to:  $\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$ ,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Solution:

$$p(\lambda) = \begin{vmatrix} (1-\lambda) & 4 \\ 2 & (-1-\lambda) \end{vmatrix} = (\lambda - 1)(\lambda + 1) - 8 = \lambda^2 - 1 - 8,$$
$$p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 0 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda = +3$$

 $p(\lambda) = \lambda^2 - 9 = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3.$ 

Case  $\lambda_+ = 3$ ,

$$A - 3I = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow v_1 = 2v_2 \Rightarrow \mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Case  $\lambda_{-} = -3$ ,

$$A + 3I = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 4 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow v_1 = -v_2 \Rightarrow \mathbf{v}^{(-)} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ = 三 のへで

Example

Find the solution to: 
$$\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$$
,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4\\2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ .  
Solution: Recall:  $\lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3$ ,  $\mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{v}^{(-)} = \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

Example

Find the solution to: 
$$\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$$
,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4\\2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ .  
Solution: Recall:  $\lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3$ ,  $\mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{v}^{(-)} = \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ .  
The general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(t) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-3t}$ .

Example

Find the solution to: 
$$\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$$
,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

Solution: Recall:  $\lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3$ ,  $\mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{v}^{(-)} = \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

The general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(t) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-3t}$ . The initial condition implies,

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ → □ ◇ ◇ ◇

$$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{x}(0)$$

Example

Find the solution to: 
$$\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$$
,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

Solution: Recall: 
$$\lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3$$
,  $\mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{v}^{(-)} = \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

The general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(t) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-3t}$ . The initial condition implies,

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ → □ ◇ ◇ ◇

$$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{x}(0) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Example

Find the solution to: 
$$\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$$
,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

Solution: Recall: 
$$\lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3$$
,  $\mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{v}^{(-)} = \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ 

The general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(t) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-3t}$ . The initial condition implies,

$$\begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{x}(0) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1\\1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1\\c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix}.$$

Example

Find the solution to: 
$$\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$$
,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

Solution: Recall: 
$$\lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3$$
,  $\mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{v}^{(-)} = \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

The general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(t) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-3t}$ . The initial condition implies,

$$\begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{x}(0) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix} \implies \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1\\1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1\\c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 2\\2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix}$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ → □ ◇ ◇ ◇

Example

Find the solution to: 
$$\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$$
,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

Solution: Recall: 
$$\lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3$$
,  $\mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{v}^{(-)} = \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ 

The general solution is  $\mathbf{x}(t) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-3t}$ . The initial condition implies,

$$\begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{x}(0) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix} \implies \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1\\1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1\\c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix}$$
$$\begin{bmatrix} c_1\\c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{(2+1)} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1\\-1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix} \implies \begin{bmatrix} c_1\\c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\1 \end{bmatrix} .$$

Example

Find the solution to: 
$$\mathbf{x}' = A\mathbf{x}$$
,  $\mathbf{x}(0) = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

Solution: Recall: 
$$\lambda_{\pm} = \pm 3$$
,  $\mathbf{v}^{(+)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2\\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{v}^{(-)} = \begin{bmatrix} -1\\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$ .

The general solution is 
$$\mathbf{x}(t) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-3t}$$
.  
The initial condition implies,

$$\begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{x}(0) = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix} \implies \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1\\1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1\\c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix}.$$
$$\begin{bmatrix} c_1\\c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{(2+1)} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1\\-1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3\\2 \end{bmatrix} \implies \begin{bmatrix} c_1\\c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 5\\1 \end{bmatrix}.$$
We conclude:  $\mathbf{x}(t) = \frac{5}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 2\\1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} + \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} -1\\1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-3t}.$ 

### Review for Final Exam.

- Fourier Series expansions (Chptr.6).
- Eigenvalue-Eigenfunction BVP (Chptr. 6).
- Systems of linear Equations (Chptr. 5).
- ► Laplace transforms (Chptr. 4).
- Second order linear equations (Chptr. 2).
- First order differential equations (Chptr. 1).

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ → □ ◇ ◇ ◇

#### Summary:

► Main Properties:

(ロ)、

#### Summary:

Main Properties:

 $\mathcal{L}[f^{(n)}(t)] = s^n \mathcal{L}[f(t)] - s^{(n-1)} f(0) - \dots - f^{(n-1)}(0); \quad (18)$ 

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

#### Summary:

Main Properties:

 $\mathcal{L}[f^{(n)}(t)] = s^n \mathcal{L}[f(t)] - s^{(n-1)} f(0) - \dots - f^{(n-1)}(0); \quad (18)$ 

$$e^{-cs} \mathcal{L}[f(t)] = \mathcal{L}[u_c(t) f(t-c)]; \qquad (13)$$

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

#### Summary:

Main Properties:

$$\mathcal{L}[f^{(n)}(t)] = s^n \mathcal{L}[f(t)] - s^{(n-1)} f(0) - \dots - f^{(n-1)}(0); \quad (18)$$

$$e^{-cs} \mathcal{L}[f(t)] = \mathcal{L}[u_c(t) f(t-c)]; \qquad (13)$$

$$\mathcal{L}[f(t)]\Big|_{(s-c)} = \mathcal{L}[e^{ct} f(t)].$$
(14)

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E、 の(の)

#### Summary:

Main Properties:

$$\mathcal{L}[f^{(n)}(t)] = s^n \mathcal{L}[f(t)] - s^{(n-1)} f(0) - \dots - f^{(n-1)}(0); \quad (18)$$

$$e^{-cs} \mathcal{L}[f(t)] = \mathcal{L}[u_c(t) f(t-c)]; \qquad (13)$$

$$\mathcal{L}[f(t)]\Big|_{(s-c)} = \mathcal{L}[e^{ct} f(t)].$$
(14)

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E、 の(の)

Convolutions:

#### Summary:

Main Properties:

$$\mathcal{L}[f^{(n)}(t)] = s^n \mathcal{L}[f(t)] - s^{(n-1)} f(0) - \dots - f^{(n-1)}(0); \quad (18)$$

$$e^{-cs} \mathcal{L}[f(t)] = \mathcal{L}[u_c(t) f(t-c)]; \qquad (13)$$

$$\mathcal{L}[f(t)]\Big|_{(s-c)} = \mathcal{L}[e^{ct} f(t)].$$
(14)

Convolutions:

 $\mathcal{L}[(f * g)(t)] = \mathcal{L}[f(t)]\mathcal{L}[g(t)].$ 

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

#### Summary:

Main Properties:

 $\mathcal{L}[f^{(n)}(t)] = s^n \mathcal{L}[f(t)] - s^{(n-1)} f(0) - \dots - f^{(n-1)}(0); \quad (18)$ 

$$e^{-cs} \mathcal{L}[f(t)] = \mathcal{L}[u_c(t) f(t-c)]; \qquad (13)$$

$$\mathcal{L}[f(t)]\Big|_{(s-c)} = \mathcal{L}[e^{ct} f(t)].$$
(14)

Convolutions:

$$\mathcal{L}[(f * g)(t)] = \mathcal{L}[f(t)] \mathcal{L}[g(t)].$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Partial fraction decompositions, completing the squares.

Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

◆□ ▶ ◆□ ▶ ◆三 ▶ ◆三 ▶ ● ○ ○ ○ ○

Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

Solution: Compute  $\mathcal{L}[y''] + 9 \mathcal{L}[y] = \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)]$ 

Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

Solution: Compute  $\mathcal{L}[y''] + 9\mathcal{L}[y] = \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)] = \frac{e^{-5s}}{s}$ ,

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Compute  $\mathcal{L}[y''] + 9 \mathcal{L}[y] = \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)] = \frac{e^{-5s}}{s}$ , and recall,

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

$$\mathcal{L}[y''] = s^2 \, \mathcal{L}[y] - s \, y(0) - y'(0)$$

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Compute  $\mathcal{L}[y''] + 9 \mathcal{L}[y] = \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)] = \frac{e^{-5s}}{s}$ , and recall,

 $\mathcal{L}[y''] = s^2 \mathcal{L}[y] - s y(0) - y'(0) \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathcal{L}[y''] = s^2 \mathcal{L}[y] - 3s - 2.$ 

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Compute  $\mathcal{L}[y''] + 9\mathcal{L}[y] = \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)] = \frac{e^{-5s}}{s}$ , and recall,

$$\mathcal{L}[y''] = s^2 \mathcal{L}[y] - s y(0) - y'(0) \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathcal{L}[y''] = s^2 \mathcal{L}[y] - 3s - 2.$$

$$(s^2+9)\mathcal{L}[y]-3s-2=\frac{e^{-5s}}{s}$$

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Compute  $\mathcal{L}[y''] + 9\mathcal{L}[y] = \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)] = \frac{e^{-5s}}{s}$ , and recall,

$$\mathcal{L}[y''] = s^2 \mathcal{L}[y] - s y(0) - y'(0) \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathcal{L}[y''] = s^2 \mathcal{L}[y] - 3s - 2.$$

**-** -

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

$$(s^{2}+9)\mathcal{L}[y] - 3s - 2 = \frac{e^{-3s}}{s}$$
$$\mathcal{L}[y] = \frac{(3s+2)}{(s^{2}+9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^{2}+9)}$$

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Compute  $\mathcal{L}[y''] + 9\mathcal{L}[y] = \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)] = \frac{e^{-5s}}{s}$ , and recall,

$$\mathcal{L}[y''] = s^2 \mathcal{L}[y] - s y(0) - y'(0) \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathcal{L}[y''] = s^2 \mathcal{L}[y] - 3s - 2.$$

$$(s^2+9)\mathcal{L}[y]-3s-2=rac{e^{-5s}}{s}$$

$$\mathcal{L}[y] = \frac{(3s+2)}{(s^2+9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2+9)}.$$
$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3\frac{s}{(s^2+9)} + \frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{(s^2+9)} + e^{-5s}\frac{1}{s(s^2+9)}.$$

◆□ > ◆□ > ◆臣 > ◆臣 > ○臣 ○ のへ⊙

Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

◆□ ▶ ◆□ ▶ ◆三 ▶ ◆三 ▶ ● ○ ○ ○ ○

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$   
Solution: Recall  $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \frac{s}{(s^2 + 9)} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{(s^2 + 9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}.$ 

◆□ ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 • 의 Q @</p>

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t), \qquad y(0) = 3, \qquad y'(0) = 2.$$
  
Solution: Recall  $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \frac{s}{(s^2 + 9)} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{(s^2 + 9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}.$   
 $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3} \mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}.$ 

◆□ ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 ▶ < 圖 • 의 Q @</p>

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

Solution: Recall 
$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \frac{s}{(s^2 + 9)} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{(s^2 + 9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$$
.  
 $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3} \mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$ .

Partial fractions on

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2+9)}$$

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Recall 
$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \frac{s}{(s^2 + 9)} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{(s^2 + 9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$$
.  
 $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3} \mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

Partial fractions on

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{a}{s} + \frac{(bs + c)}{(s^2 + 9)}$$

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Recall 
$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \frac{s}{(s^2 + 9)} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{(s^2 + 9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$$
.  
 $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3} \mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$ .

Partial fractions on

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2+9)} = \frac{a}{s} + \frac{(bs+c)}{(s^2+9)} = \frac{a(s^2+9) + (bs+c)s}{s(s^2+9)},$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

## Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Recall 
$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \frac{s}{(s^2 + 9)} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{(s^2 + 9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$$
.  
 $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3} \mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$ .

Partial fractions on

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{a}{s} + \frac{(bs + c)}{(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{a(s^2 + 9) + (bs + c)s}{s(s^2 + 9)},$$
$$1 = as^2 + 9a + bs^2 + cs$$

## Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Recall 
$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \frac{s}{(s^2 + 9)} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{(s^2 + 9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$$
.  
 $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3} \mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$ .

Partial fractions on

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2+9)} = \frac{a}{s} + \frac{(bs+c)}{(s^2+9)} = \frac{a(s^2+9) + (bs+c)s}{s(s^2+9)},$$
$$1 = as^2 + 9a + bs^2 + cs = (a+b)s^2 + cs + 9a$$

## Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Recall 
$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \frac{s}{(s^2 + 9)} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{(s^2 + 9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$$
.  
 $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3} \mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$ .

Partial fractions on

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{a}{s} + \frac{(bs + c)}{(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{a(s^2 + 9) + (bs + c)s}{s(s^2 + 9)},$$
$$1 = as^2 + 9a + bs^2 + cs = (a + b)s^2 + cs + 9a$$
$$a = \frac{1}{9},$$

## Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Recall 
$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \frac{s}{(s^2 + 9)} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{(s^2 + 9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$$
.  
 $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3} \mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$ .

Partial fractions on

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{a}{s} + \frac{(bs + c)}{(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{a(s^2 + 9) + (bs + c)s}{s(s^2 + 9)},$$
$$1 = as^2 + 9a + bs^2 + cs = (a + b)s^2 + cs + 9a$$
$$a = \frac{1}{9}, \quad c = 0,$$

### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Recall 
$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \frac{s}{(s^2 + 9)} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{(s^2 + 9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$$
.  
 $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3} \mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$ .

Partial fractions on

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{a}{s} + \frac{(bs + c)}{(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{a(s^2 + 9) + (bs + c)s}{s(s^2 + 9)},$$
$$1 = as^2 + 9a + bs^2 + cs = (a + b)s^2 + cs + 9a$$
$$a = \frac{1}{9}, \quad c = 0, \quad b = -a$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: Recall 
$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \frac{s}{(s^2 + 9)} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{(s^2 + 9)} + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$$
.  
 $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3 \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3} \mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s} \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)}$ .

Partial fractions on

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{a}{s} + \frac{(bs + c)}{(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{a(s^2 + 9) + (bs + c)s}{s(s^2 + 9)},$$
  
$$1 = as^2 + 9a + bs^2 + cs = (a + b)s^2 + cs + 9a$$
  
$$a = \frac{1}{9}, \quad c = 0, \quad b = -a \quad \Rightarrow \quad b = -\frac{1}{9}.$$

◆□ > ◆□ > ◆臣 > ◆臣 > ○臣 ○ のへで

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t), \qquad y(0) = 3, \qquad y'(0) = 2.$$

Solution: So,  $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3\mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3}\mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s}H(s)$ , and

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{1}{9} \left[ \frac{1}{s} - \frac{s}{s^2 + 9} \right]$$

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: So,  $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3\mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3}\mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s}H(s)$ , and

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2+9)} = \frac{1}{9} \left[ \frac{1}{s} - \frac{s}{s^2+9} \right] = \frac{1}{9} \left( \mathcal{L}[u(t)] - \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] \right)$$

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: So,  $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3\mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3}\mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s}H(s)$ , and

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2+9)} = \frac{1}{9} \left[ \frac{1}{s} - \frac{s}{s^2+9} \right] = \frac{1}{9} \left( \mathcal{L}[u(t)] - \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] \right)$$

$$e^{-5s} H(s) = \frac{1}{9} \Big( e^{-5s} \mathcal{L}[u(t)] - e^{-5s} \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] \Big)$$

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: So,  $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3\mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3}\mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s}H(s)$ , and

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{1}{9} \left[ \frac{1}{s} - \frac{s}{s^2 + 9} \right] = \frac{1}{9} \left( \mathcal{L}[u(t)] - \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] \right)$$

$$e^{-5s} H(s) = \frac{1}{9} \Big( e^{-5s} \mathcal{L}[u(t)] - e^{-5s} \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] \Big)$$
$$e^{-5s} H(s) = \frac{1}{9} \Big( \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)] - \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)\cos(3(t-5))] \Big).$$

#### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the IVP

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution: So,  $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3\mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3}\mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + e^{-5s}H(s)$ , and

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{s(s^2 + 9)} = \frac{1}{9} \left[ \frac{1}{s} - \frac{s}{s^2 + 9} \right] = \frac{1}{9} \left( \mathcal{L}[u(t)] - \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] \right)$$

$$e^{-5s} H(s) = \frac{1}{9} \Big( e^{-5s} \mathcal{L}[u(t)] - e^{-5s} \mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] \Big)$$
$$e^{-5s} H(s) = \frac{1}{9} \Big( \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)] - \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)\cos(3(t-5))] \Big).$$

 $\mathcal{L}[y] = 3\mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3}\mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + \frac{1}{9}\Big(\mathcal{L}[u_5(t)] - \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)\cos(3(t-5))]\Big).$ 

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

## Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution:

$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3\mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3}\mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + \frac{1}{9}\Big(\mathcal{L}[u_5(t)] - \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)\cos(3(t-5))]\Big).$$

### Example

Use L.T. to find the solution to the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IVP}}$ 

$$y'' + 9y = u_5(t),$$
  $y(0) = 3,$   $y'(0) = 2.$ 

Solution:

$$\mathcal{L}[y] = 3\mathcal{L}[\cos(3t)] + \frac{2}{3}\mathcal{L}[\sin(3t)] + \frac{1}{9}\Big(\mathcal{L}[u_5(t)] - \mathcal{L}[u_5(t)\cos(3(t-5))]\Big).$$

Therefore, we conclude that,

$$y(t) = 3\cos(3t) + \frac{2}{3}\sin(3t) + \frac{u_5(t)}{9} \Big[ 1 - \cos(3(t-5)) \Big].$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

# Review for Final Exam.

- Fourier Series expansions (Chptr. 6).
- Eigenvalue-Eigenfunction BVP (Chptr. 6).
- Systems of linear Equations (Chptr. 5).
- Laplace transforms (Chptr. 4).
- ► Second order linear equations (Chptr. 2).

▲ロト ▲帰 ト ▲ヨト ▲ヨト 三三 - のへぐ

First order differential equations (Chptr. 1).

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0,

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

・ロト・日本・モート モー うへで

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

(a) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , real,

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

(a) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , real, then the general solution is

 $y(t) = c_1 e^{r_1 t} + c_2 e^{r_2 t}.$ 

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

(a) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , real, then the general solution is  $y(t) = c_1 e^{r_1 t} + c_2 e^{r_2 t}.$ 

(b) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , complex,

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

(a) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , real, then the general solution is  $y(t) = c_1 e^{r_1 t} + c_2 e^{r_2 t}.$ 

(b) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , complex, then denoting  $r_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$ ,

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

(a) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , real, then the general solution is  $v(t) = c_1 e^{r_1 t} + c_2 e^{r_2 t}$ .

(b) If r<sub>1</sub> ≠ r<sub>2</sub>, complex, then denoting r<sub>±</sub> = α ± βi, complex-valued fundamental solutions are
 (t) = c<sup>(α±βi)t</sup>

$$y_{\pm}(t) = e^{(\alpha \pm \beta t)}$$

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

(a) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , real, then the general solution is

 $y(t) = c_1 e^{r_1 t} + c_2 e^{r_2 t}.$ 

(b) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , complex, then denoting  $r_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$ , complex-valued fundamental solutions are

$$y_{\pm}(t) = e^{(\alpha \pm \beta i)t} \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad y_{\pm}(t) = e^{\alpha t} \left[\cos(\beta t) \pm i \sin(\beta t)\right],$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

(a) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , real, then the general solution is  $v(t) = c_1 e^{r_1 t} + c_2 e^{r_2 t}$ .

(b) If r<sub>1</sub> ≠ r<sub>2</sub>, complex, then denoting r<sub>±</sub> = α ± βi, complex-valued fundamental solutions are
 y<sub>±</sub>(t) = e<sup>(α±βi)t</sup> ⇔ y<sub>±</sub>(t) = e<sup>αt</sup> [cos(βt) ± i sin(βt)], and real-valued fundamental solutions are

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

(a) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , real, then the general solution is  $y(t) = c_1 e^{r_1 t} + c_2 e^{r_2 t}$ .

(b) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , complex, then denoting  $r_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$ , complex-valued fundamental solutions are

$$y_{\pm}(t) = e^{(\alpha \pm \beta i)t} \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad y_{\pm}(t) = e^{\alpha t} \left[\cos(\beta t) \pm i \sin(\beta t)\right],$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

and real-valued fundamental solutions are

 $y_1(t)=e^{\alpha t}\,\cos(\beta t),$ 

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

(a) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , real, then the general solution is  $y(t) = c_1 e^{r_1 t} + c_2 e^{r_2 t}$ .

(b) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , complex, then denoting  $r_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$ , complex-valued fundamental solutions are

 $y_{\pm}(t) = e^{(\alpha \pm \beta i)t} \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad y_{\pm}(t) = e^{\alpha t} \left[ \cos(\beta t) \pm i \sin(\beta t) \right],$ 

and real-valued fundamental solutions are

$$y_1(t) = e^{\alpha t} \cos(\beta t), \qquad y_2(t) = e^{\alpha t} \sin(\beta t).$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

(a) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , real, then the general solution is  $y(t) = c_1 e^{r_1 t} + c_2 e^{r_2 t}$ .

(b) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , complex, then denoting  $r_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$ , complex-valued fundamental solutions are

 $y_{\pm}(t) = e^{(\alpha \pm \beta i)t} \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad y_{\pm}(t) = e^{\alpha t} \left[ \cos(\beta t) \pm i \sin(\beta t) \right],$ 

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

and real-valued fundamental solutions are

 $y_1(t)=e^{\alpha t}\,\cos(\beta t),\qquad y_2(t)=e^{\alpha t}\,\sin(\beta t).$  If  $r_1=r_2=r,$  real,

Summary: Solve  $y'' + a_1 y' + a_0 y = g(t)$ .

First find fundamental solutions  $y(t) = e^{rt}$  to the case g = 0, where r is a root of  $p(r) = r^2 + a_1r + a_0$ .

(a) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , real, then the general solution is  $y(t) = c_1 e^{r_1 t} + c_2 e^{r_2 t}$ .

(b) If  $r_1 \neq r_2$ , complex, then denoting  $r_{\pm} = \alpha \pm \beta i$ , complex-valued fundamental solutions are

 $y_{\pm}(t) = e^{(\alpha \pm \beta i)t} \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad y_{\pm}(t) = e^{\alpha t} \left[ \cos(\beta t) \pm i \sin(\beta t) \right],$ 

and real-valued fundamental solutions are

 $y_1(t) = e^{\alpha t} \cos(\beta t),$   $y_2(t) = e^{\alpha t} \sin(\beta t).$ If  $r_1 = r_2 = r$ , real, then the general solution is  $y(t) = (c_1 + c_2 t) e^{rt}.$ 

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the reduction of order method.

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook.

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook. Do the extra homework problems Sect. 3.4: 23, 25, 27.

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook. Do the extra homework problems Sect. 3.4: 23, 25, 27.

Summary: Non-homogeneous equations:  $g \neq 0$ .



Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook. Do the extra homework problems Sect. 3.4: 23, 25, 27.

Summary:

Non-homogeneous equations:  $g \neq 0$ .

(i) Undetermined coefficients:

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook. Do the extra homework problems Sect. 3.4: 23, 25, 27.

Summary:

Non-homogeneous equations:  $g \neq 0$ .

(i) Undetermined coefficients: Guess the particular solution  $y_p$ 

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook. Do the extra homework problems Sect. 3.4: 23, 25, 27.

Summary:

Non-homogeneous equations:  $g \neq 0$ .

(i) Undetermined coefficients: Guess the particular solution  $y_p$  using the guessing table,  $g \rightarrow y_p$ .

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook. Do the extra homework problems Sect. 3.4: 23, 25, 27.

Summary:

Non-homogeneous equations:  $g \neq 0$ .

(i) Undetermined coefficients: Guess the particular solution  $y_p$  using the guessing table,  $g \rightarrow y_p$ .

(ii) Variation of parameters:

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook. Do the extra homework problems Sect. 3.4: 23, 25, 27.

#### Summary:

Non-homogeneous equations:  $g \neq 0$ .

(i) Undetermined coefficients: Guess the particular solution  $y_p$  using the guessing table,  $g \rightarrow y_p$ .

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

(ii) Variation of parameters: If  $y_1$  and  $y_2$  are fundamental solutions to the homogeneous equation,

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook. Do the extra homework problems Sect. 3.4: 23, 25, 27.

#### Summary:

Non-homogeneous equations:  $g \neq 0$ .

(i) Undetermined coefficients: Guess the particular solution  $y_p$  using the guessing table,  $g \rightarrow y_p$ .

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

(ii) Variation of parameters: If  $y_1$  and  $y_2$  are fundamental solutions to the homogeneous equation, and W is their Wronskian,

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook. Do the extra homework problems Sect. 3.4: 23, 25, 27.

#### Summary:

Non-homogeneous equations:  $g \neq 0$ .

(i) Undetermined coefficients: Guess the particular solution  $y_p$  using the guessing table,  $g \rightarrow y_p$ .

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

(ii) Variation of parameters: If  $y_1$  and  $y_2$  are fundamental solutions to the homogeneous equation, and W is their Wronskian, then  $y_p = u_1y_1 + u_2y_2$ ,

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook. Do the extra homework problems Sect. 3.4: 23, 25, 27.

#### Summary:

Non-homogeneous equations:  $g \neq 0$ .

(i) Undetermined coefficients: Guess the particular solution  $y_p$  using the guessing table,  $g \rightarrow y_p$ .

(ii) Variation of parameters: If  $y_1$  and  $y_2$  are fundamental solutions to the homogeneous equation, and W is their Wronskian, then  $y_p = u_1y_1 + u_2y_2$ , where

$$u_1'=-\frac{y_2g}{W},$$

Remark: Case (c) is solved using the *reduction of order method*. See page 170 in the textbook. Do the extra homework problems Sect. 3.4: 23, 25, 27.

#### Summary:

Non-homogeneous equations:  $g \neq 0$ .

- (i) Undetermined coefficients: Guess the particular solution  $y_p$  using the guessing table,  $g \rightarrow y_p$ .
- (ii) Variation of parameters: If  $y_1$  and  $y_2$  are fundamental solutions to the homogeneous equation, and W is their Wronskian, then  $y_p = u_1y_1 + u_2y_2$ , where

$$u_1' = -\frac{y_2g}{W}, \qquad u_2' = \frac{y_1g}{W},$$

Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

・ロト・日本・モート モー うへで

Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method.

### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ ,

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ , and find an equation for v.

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ , and find an equation for v.

$$y_2 = x^2 v,$$

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ , and find an equation for v.

$$y_2 = x^2 v, \quad y'_2 = x^2 v' + 2xv,$$

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ , and find an equation for v.

$$y_2 = x^2 v$$
,  $y'_2 = x^2 v' + 2xv$ ,  $y''_2 = x^2 v'' + 4xv' + 2v$ .

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ , and find an equation for v.

$$y_2 = x^2 v, \quad y'_2 = x^2 v' + 2xv, \quad y''_2 = x^2 v'' + 4xv' + 2v.$$
$$x^2 (x^2 v'' + 4xv' + 2v) - 4x (x^2 v' + 2xv) + 6 (x^2 v) = 0.$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ , and find an equation for v.

$$y_{2} = x^{2}v, \quad y_{2}' = x^{2}v' + 2xv, \quad y_{2}'' = x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v.$$
$$x^{2}(x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v) - 4x(x^{2}v' + 2xv) + 6(x^{2}v) = 0.$$
$$x^{4}v'' + (4x^{3} - 4x^{3})v' + (2x^{2} - 8x^{2} + 6x^{2})v = 0.$$

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ , and find an equation for v.

$$y_{2} = x^{2}v, \quad y_{2}' = x^{2}v' + 2xv, \quad y_{2}'' = x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v.$$
$$x^{2}(x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v) - 4x(x^{2}v' + 2xv) + 6(x^{2}v) = 0.$$
$$x^{4}v'' + (4x^{3} - 4x^{3})v' + (2x^{2} - 8x^{2} + 6x^{2})v = 0.$$
$$v'' = 0$$

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ , and find an equation for v.

$$y_{2} = x^{2}v, \quad y_{2}' = x^{2}v' + 2xv, \quad y_{2}'' = x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v.$$

$$x^{2}(x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v) - 4x(x^{2}v' + 2xv) + 6(x^{2}v) = 0.$$

$$x^{4}v'' + (4x^{3} - 4x^{3})v' + (2x^{2} - 8x^{2} + 6x^{2})v = 0.$$

$$v'' = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad v = c_{1} + c_{2}x$$

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ , and find an equation for v.

$$y_{2} = x^{2}v, \quad y_{2}' = x^{2}v' + 2xv, \quad y_{2}'' = x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v.$$

$$x^{2}(x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v) - 4x(x^{2}v' + 2xv) + 6(x^{2}v) = 0.$$

$$x^{4}v'' + (4x^{3} - 4x^{3})v' + (2x^{2} - 8x^{2} + 6x^{2})v = 0.$$

$$v'' = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad v = c_{1} + c_{2}x \quad \Rightarrow \quad y_{2} = c_{1}y_{1} + c_{2}xy_{1}.$$

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ , and find an equation for v.

$$y_{2} = x^{2}v, \quad y_{2}' = x^{2}v' + 2xv, \quad y_{2}'' = x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v.$$

$$x^{2}(x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v) - 4x(x^{2}v' + 2xv) + 6(x^{2}v) = 0.$$

$$x^{4}v'' + (4x^{3} - 4x^{3})v' + (2x^{2} - 8x^{2} + 6x^{2})v = 0.$$

$$v'' = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad v = c_{1} + c_{2}x \quad \Rightarrow \quad y_{2} = c_{1}y_{1} + c_{2}xy_{1}.$$

Choose  $c_1 = 0$ ,  $c_2 = 1$ .

#### Example

Knowing that  $y_1(x) = x^2$  solves  $x^2 y'' - 4x y' + 6y = 0$ , with x > 0, find a second solution  $y_2$  not proportional to  $y_1$ .

Solution: Use the reduction of order method. We verify that  $y_1 = x^2$  solves the equation,

$$x^{2}(2) - 4x(2x) + 6x^{2} = 0.$$

Look for a solution  $y_2(x) = v(x) y_1(x)$ , and find an equation for v.

$$y_{2} = x^{2}v, \quad y_{2}' = x^{2}v' + 2xv, \quad y_{2}'' = x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v.$$

$$x^{2}(x^{2}v'' + 4xv' + 2v) - 4x(x^{2}v' + 2xv) + 6(x^{2}v) = 0.$$

$$x^{4}v'' + (4x^{3} - 4x^{3})v' + (2x^{2} - 8x^{2} + 6x^{2})v = 0.$$

$$v'' = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad v = c_{1} + c_{2}x \quad \Rightarrow \quad y_{2} = c_{1}y_{1} + c_{2}xy_{1}.$$

Choose  $c_1 = 0$ ,  $c_2 = 1$ . Hence  $y_2(x) = x^3$ , and  $y_1(x) = x^2$ .

(ロ)、

Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

◆□ ▶ ◆□ ▶ ◆ □ ▶ ◆ □ ▶ ● ● ● ● ● ●

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E、 の(の)

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

 $y(t)=e^{rt},$ 

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

◆□ ▶ ◆□ ▶ ◆ □ ▶ ◆ □ ▶ ● ● ● ● ● ●

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}, \quad p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

$$r_{\pm} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 2 \pm \sqrt{4 + 12} \right]$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

$$r_{\pm} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 2 \pm \sqrt{4 + 12} \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 2 \pm \sqrt{16} \right]$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

$$r_{\pm} = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{4 + 12}] = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{16}] = 1 \pm 2$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

$$r_{\pm} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 2 \pm \sqrt{4 + 12} \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 2 \pm \sqrt{16} \right] = 1 \pm 2 \implies \begin{cases} r_{+} = 3, \\ r_{-} = -1. \end{cases}$$

・ロト ・ 画 ・ ・ 画 ・ ・ 画 ・ うらぐ

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

$$r_{\pm} = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{4 + 12}] = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{16}] = 1 \pm 2 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} r_{+} = 3, \\ r_{-} = -1. \end{cases}$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Fundamental solutions:  $y_1(t) = e^{3t}$  and  $y_2(t) = e^{-t}$ .

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

$$r_{\pm} = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{4 + 12}] = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{16}] = 1 \pm 2 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} r_{+} = 3, \\ r_{-} = -1. \end{cases}$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Fundamental solutions:  $y_1(t) = e^{3t}$  and  $y_2(t) = e^{-t}$ . (2) Guess  $y_p$ .

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

$$r_{\pm} = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{4 + 12}] = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{16}] = 1 \pm 2 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} r_{+} = 3, \\ r_{-} = -1. \end{cases}$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Fundamental solutions:  $y_1(t) = e^{3t}$  and  $y_2(t) = e^{-t}$ . (2) Guess  $y_p$ . Since  $g(t) = 3 e^{-t}$ 

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

$$r_{\pm} = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{4 + 12}] = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{16}] = 1 \pm 2 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} r_{+} = 3, \\ r_{-} = -1. \end{cases}$$

Fundamental solutions:  $y_1(t) = e^{3t}$  and  $y_2(t) = e^{-t}$ . (2) Guess  $y_p$ . Since  $g(t) = 3e^{-t} \Rightarrow y_p(t) = ke^{-t}$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ ○三 のへで

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

$$r_{\pm} = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{4 + 12}] = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{16}] = 1 \pm 2 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} r_{+} = 3, \\ r_{-} = -1. \end{cases}$$

Fundamental solutions:  $y_1(t) = e^{3t}$  and  $y_2(t) = e^{-t}$ . (2) Guess  $y_p$ . Since  $g(t) = 3e^{-t} \Rightarrow y_p(t) = ke^{-t}$ . But this  $y_p = ke^{-t}$ 

◆ロト ◆母 ▶ ◆ 臣 ▶ ◆ 臣 ▶ ● ④ ● ●

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

$$r_{\pm} = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{4 + 12}] = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{16}] = 1 \pm 2 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} r_{+} = 3, \\ r_{-} = -1. \end{cases}$$

Fundamental solutions:  $y_1(t) = e^{3t}$  and  $y_2(t) = e^{-t}$ . (2) Guess  $y_p$ . Since  $g(t) = 3e^{-t} \Rightarrow y_p(t) = ke^{-t}$ . But this  $y_p = ke^{-t}$  is solution of the homogeneous equation.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆目▶ ◆目▶ 目 のへぐ

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: (1) Solve the homogeneous equation.

$$y(t) = e^{rt}$$
,  $p(r) = r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0$ .

$$r_{\pm} = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{4 + 12}] = \frac{1}{2} [2 \pm \sqrt{16}] = 1 \pm 2 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} r_{+} = 3, \\ r_{-} = -1. \end{cases}$$

Fundamental solutions:  $y_1(t) = e^{3t}$  and  $y_2(t) = e^{-t}$ . (2) Guess  $y_p$ . Since  $g(t) = 3e^{-t} \Rightarrow y_p(t) = ke^{-t}$ . But this  $y_p = ke^{-t}$  is solution of the homogeneous equation. Then propose  $y_p(t) = kte^{-t}$ .

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = kt e^{-t}$ .

## Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_{\rho}(t) = kt e^{-t}$ . This is correct, since  $te^{-t}$  is not solution of the homogeneous equation.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_{\rho}(t) = kt e^{-t}$ . This is correct, since  $te^{-t}$  is not solution of the homogeneous equation.

- ロ ト - 4 回 ト - 4 □ - 4

(3) Find the undetermined coefficient k.

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = kt e^{-t}$ . This is correct, since  $te^{-t}$  is not solution of the homogeneous equation.

- ロ ト - 4 回 ト - 4 □ - 4

(3) Find the undetermined coefficient k.

$$y_p' = k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t},$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3 e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = kt e^{-t}$ . This is correct, since  $te^{-t}$  is not solution of the homogeneous equation.

(3) Find the undetermined coefficient k.

$$y'_p = k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t}, \quad y''_p = -2k e^{-t} + kt e^{-t}$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

#### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3 e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = kt e^{-t}$ . This is correct, since  $te^{-t}$  is not solution of the homogeneous equation.

(3) Find the undetermined coefficient k.

$$y'_{p} = k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t}, \quad y''_{p} = -2k e^{-t} + kt e^{-t}.$$

$$(-2k e^{-t} + kt e^{-t}) - 2(k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t}) - 3(kt e^{-t}) = 3 e^{-t}$$

- ロ ト - 4 回 ト - 4 □ - 4

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = kt e^{-t}$ . This is correct, since  $te^{-t}$  is not solution of the homogeneous equation.

(3) Find the undetermined coefficient k.

$$y'_{p} = k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t}, \quad y''_{p} = -2k e^{-t} + kt e^{-t}.$$
$$(-2k e^{-t} + kt e^{-t}) - 2(k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t}) - 3(kt e^{-t}) = 3 e^{-t}$$
$$(-2 + t - 2 + 2t - 3t) k e^{-t} = 3 e^{-t}$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = kt e^{-t}$ . This is correct, since  $te^{-t}$  is not solution of the homogeneous equation.

(3) Find the undetermined coefficient k.

$$y'_{p} = k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t}, \quad y''_{p} = -2k e^{-t} + kt e^{-t}.$$
$$(-2k e^{-t} + kt e^{-t}) - 2(k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t}) - 3(kt e^{-t}) = 3 e^{-t}$$
$$(-2 + t - 2 + 2t - 3t) k e^{-t} = 3 e^{-t} \Rightarrow -4k = 3$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへ⊙

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = kt e^{-t}$ . This is correct, since  $te^{-t}$  is not solution of the homogeneous equation.

(3) Find the undetermined coefficient k.

$$y'_{p} = k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t}, \quad y''_{p} = -2k e^{-t} + kt e^{-t}.$$
$$(-2k e^{-t} + kt e^{-t}) - 2(k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t}) - 3(kt e^{-t}) = 3 e^{-t}$$
$$(-2 + t - 2 + 2t - 3t) k e^{-t} = 3 e^{-t} \Rightarrow -4k = 3 \Rightarrow k = -\frac{3}{4}.$$

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = kt e^{-t}$ . This is correct, since  $te^{-t}$  is not solution of the homogeneous equation.

(3) Find the undetermined coefficient k.

$$y'_{p} = k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t}, \quad y''_{p} = -2k e^{-t} + kt e^{-t}.$$

$$(-2k e^{-t} + kt e^{-t}) - 2(k e^{-t} - kt e^{-t}) - 3(kt e^{-t}) = 3 e^{-t}$$

$$(-2 + t - 2 + 2t - 3t) k e^{-t} = 3 e^{-t} \Rightarrow -4k = 3 \Rightarrow k = -\frac{3}{4}.$$
We obtain:  $y_{p}(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}.$ 

## Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

## Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

(4) Find the general solution:

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

(4) Find the general solution:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4} t e^{-t}$ .

## Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

(4) Find the general solution:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ . (5) Impose the initial conditions.

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

(4) Find the general solution:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ . (5) Impose the initial conditions. The derivative function is

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

(4) Find the general solution:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ . (5) Impose the initial conditions. The derivative function is

$$y'(t) = 3c_1 e^{3t} - c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}(e^{-t} - t e^{-t}).$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

(4) Find the general solution:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ . (5) Impose the initial conditions. The derivative function is

$$y'(t) = 3c_1 e^{3t} - c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}(e^{-t} - t e^{-t}).$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

1 = y(0)

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

(4) Find the general solution:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ . (5) Impose the initial conditions. The derivative function is

$$y'(t) = 3c_1 e^{3t} - c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}(e^{-t} - t e^{-t}).$$

$$1 = y(0) = c_1 + c_2,$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

(4) Find the general solution:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ . (5) Impose the initial conditions. The derivative function is

$$y'(t) = 3c_1 e^{3t} - c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}(e^{-t} - t e^{-t}).$$
  
$$1 = y(0) = c_1 + c_2, \qquad \frac{1}{4} = y'(0)$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

(4) Find the general solution:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ . (5) Impose the initial conditions. The derivative function is

$$y'(t) = 3c_1 e^{3t} - c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}(e^{-t} - t e^{-t}).$$
  
$$1 = y(0) = c_1 + c_2, \qquad \frac{1}{4} = y'(0) = 3c_1 - c_2 - \frac{3}{4}.$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

(4) Find the general solution:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ . (5) Impose the initial conditions. The derivative function is

$$y'(t) = 3c_1 e^{3t} - c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}(e^{-t} - t e^{-t}).$$
  

$$1 = y(0) = c_1 + c_2, \qquad \frac{1}{4} = y'(0) = 3c_1 - c_2 - \frac{3}{4}.$$
  

$$c_1 + c_2 = 1,$$
  

$$3_1 - c_2 = 1$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3 e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}$$

Solution: Recall:  $y_p(t) = -\frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ .

(4) Find the general solution:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ . (5) Impose the initial conditions. The derivative function is

$$y'(t) = 3c_1 e^{3t} - c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}(e^{-t} - t e^{-t}).$$
  

$$1 = y(0) = c_1 + c_2, \qquad \frac{1}{4} = y'(0) = 3c_1 - c_2 - \frac{3}{4}.$$
  

$$c_1 + c_2 = 1, \\ 3_1 - c_2 = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 3 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1 \\ c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}.$$

## Example

S

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$
olution: Recall:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ , and

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 3 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1 \\ c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$
  
Solution: Recall:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ , and  
 $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 3 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1 \\ c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} c_1 \\ c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{-4} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$ 

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$
  
Solution: Recall:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ , and  
 $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 3 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1 \\ c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} c_1 \\ c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{-4} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}.$ 

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$
  
Solution: Recall:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ , and  
 $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1\\ 3 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1\\ c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1\\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} c_1\\ c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{-4} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -1\\ -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1\\ 1 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix}.$   
Since  $c_1 = \frac{1}{2}$  and  $c_2 = \frac{1}{2}$ ,

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

#### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y'' - 2y' - 3y = 3e^{-t}, \quad y(0) = 1, \quad y'(0) = \frac{1}{4}.$$
  
Solution: Recall:  $y(t) = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}$ , and  
 $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 3 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} c_1 \\ c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} c_1 \\ c_2 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{-4} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}.$   
Since  $c_1 = \frac{1}{2}$  and  $c_2 = \frac{1}{2}$ , we obtain,  
 $y(t) = \frac{1}{2} (e^{3t} + e^{-t}) - \frac{3}{4}t e^{-t}.$ 

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E、 の(の)

# Review for Final Exam.

- Fourier Series expansions (Chptr.6).
- Eigenvalue-Eigenfunction BVP (Chptr. 6).
- Systems of linear Equations (Chptr. 5).
- Laplace transforms (Chptr. 4).
- Second order linear equations (Chptr. 2).
- ▶ First order differential equations (Chptr. 1).

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ → □ ◇ ◇ ◇

# Summary:

• Linear, first order equations: y' + p(t)y = q(t).

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

# Summary:

• Linear, first order equations: y' + p(t)y = q(t).

Use the integrating factor method:  $\mu(t) = e^{\int p(t) dt}$ .

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

# Summary:

Linear, first order equations: y' + p(t) y = q(t).
 Use the integrating factor method: μ(t) = e<sup>∫ p(t) dt</sup>.

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

• Separable, non-linear equations: h(y) y' = g(t).

# Summary:

- Linear, first order equations: y' + p(t) y = q(t).
   Use the integrating factor method: μ(t) = e<sup>∫ p(t) dt</sup>.
- Separable, non-linear equations: h(y) y' = g(t).
   Integrate with the substitution: u = y(t), du = y'(t) dt,

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

# Summary:

- Linear, first order equations: y' + p(t) y = q(t).
   Use the integrating factor method: μ(t) = e<sup>∫ p(t) dt</sup>.
- Separable, non-linear equations: h(y) y' = g(t).
   Integrate with the substitution: u = y(t), du = y'(t) dt, that is,

$$\int h(u)\,du=\int g(t)\,dt+c.$$

< □ > < 同 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > <

# Summary:

- Linear, first order equations: y' + p(t) y = q(t).
   Use the integrating factor method: μ(t) = e<sup>∫ p(t) dt</sup>.
- Separable, non-linear equations: h(y) y' = g(t).
   Integrate with the substitution: u = y(t), du = y'(t) dt, that is,

$$\int h(u) \, du = \int g(t) \, dt + c.$$

The solution can be found in implicit of explicit form.

# Summary:

- Linear, first order equations: y' + p(t) y = q(t).
   Use the integrating factor method: μ(t) = e<sup>∫ p(t) dt</sup>.
- Separable, non-linear equations: h(y) y' = g(t).
   Integrate with the substitution: u = y(t), du = y'(t) dt, that is,

$$\int h(u) \, du = \int g(t) \, dt + c.$$

The solution can be found in implicit of explicit form.

 Homogeneous equations can be converted into separable equations.

## Summary:

- Linear, first order equations: y' + p(t) y = q(t).
   Use the integrating factor method: μ(t) = e<sup>∫ p(t) dt</sup>.
- Separable, non-linear equations: h(y) y' = g(t).
   Integrate with the substitution: u = y(t), du = y'(t) dt, that is,

$$\int h(u) \, du = \int g(t) \, dt + c.$$

The solution can be found in implicit of explicit form.

 Homogeneous equations can be converted into separable equations.

Read page 49 in the textbook.

## Summary:

- Linear, first order equations: y' + p(t) y = q(t).
   Use the integrating factor method: μ(t) = e<sup>∫ p(t) dt</sup>.
- Separable, non-linear equations: h(y) y' = g(t).
   Integrate with the substitution: u = y(t), du = y'(t) dt, that is,

$$\int h(u) \, du = \int g(t) \, dt + c.$$

The solution can be found in implicit of explicit form.

 Homogeneous equations can be converted into separable equations.

Read page 49 in the textbook.

► No modeling problems from Sect. 2.3.

Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations:  $y' + p(t) y = q(t) y^n$ , with  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ .

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations:  $y' + p(t) y = q(t) y^n$ , with  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ .

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E、 の(の)

Read page 77 in the textbook,

Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations:  $y' + p(t) y = q(t) y^n$ , with  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ .

Read page 77 in the textbook, page 11 in the Lecture Notes.

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations: y' + p(t) y = q(t) y<sup>n</sup>, with n ∈ ℝ.
 Read page 77 in the textbook, page 11 in the Lecture Notes.
 A Bernoulli equation for y can be converted into a linear

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ □□ - のへぐ

equation for

Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations:  $y' + p(t) y = q(t) y^n$ , with  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ .

Read page 77 in the textbook, page 11 in the Lecture Notes. A Bernoulli equation for y can be converted into a linear equation for  $v = \frac{1}{y^{n-1}}$ .

・ロト・日本・モート モー うへで

Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations:  $y' + p(t) y = q(t) y^n$ , with  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ .

Read page 77 in the textbook, page 11 in the Lecture Notes. A Bernoulli equation for y can be converted into a linear equation for  $v = \frac{1}{y^{n-1}}$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

• Exact equations and integrating factors.

Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations:  $y' + p(t) y = q(t) y^n$ , with  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ .

Read page 77 in the textbook, page 11 in the Lecture Notes. A Bernoulli equation for y can be converted into a linear equation for  $v = \frac{1}{y^{n-1}}$ .

• Exact equations and integrating factors.

N(x,y)y'+M(x,y)=0.

- ロ ト - 4 回 ト - 4 □ - 4

Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations:  $y' + p(t) y = q(t) y^n$ , with  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ .

Read page 77 in the textbook, page 11 in the Lecture Notes. A Bernoulli equation for y can be converted into a linear equation for  $v = \frac{1}{y^{n-1}}$ .

• Exact equations and integrating factors.

N(x,y)y'+M(x,y)=0.

The equation is exact iff  $\partial_x N = \partial_y M$ .

Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations:  $y' + p(t) y = q(t) y^n$ , with  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ .

Read page 77 in the textbook, page 11 in the Lecture Notes. A Bernoulli equation for y can be converted into a linear equation for  $v = \frac{1}{y^{n-1}}$ .

• Exact equations and integrating factors.

N(x,y)y'+M(x,y)=0.

The equation is exact iff  $\partial_x N = \partial_y M$ .

If the equation is exact, then there is a potential function  $\psi$ ,

Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations:  $y' + p(t) y = q(t) y^n$ , with  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ .

Read page 77 in the textbook, page 11 in the Lecture Notes. A Bernoulli equation for y can be converted into a linear equation for  $v = \frac{1}{y^{n-1}}$ .

• Exact equations and integrating factors.

N(x,y)y'+M(x,y)=0.

The equation is exact iff  $\partial_x N = \partial_y M$ .

If the equation is exact, then there is a potential function  $\psi$ , such that  $N=\partial_y\psi$ 

## Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations:  $y' + p(t) y = q(t) y^n$ , with  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ .

Read page 77 in the textbook, page 11 in the Lecture Notes. A Bernoulli equation for y can be converted into a linear equation for  $v = \frac{1}{y^{n-1}}$ .

• Exact equations and integrating factors.

N(x,y)y'+M(x,y)=0.

The equation is exact iff  $\partial_x N = \partial_y M$ .

If the equation is exact, then there is a potential function  $\psi$ , such that  $N = \partial_y \psi$  and  $M = \partial_x \psi$ .

Summary:

▶ Bernoulli equations:  $y' + p(t) y = q(t) y^n$ , with  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ .

Read page 77 in the textbook, page 11 in the Lecture Notes. A Bernoulli equation for y can be converted into a linear equation for  $v = \frac{1}{y^{n-1}}$ .

• Exact equations and integrating factors.

N(x,y)y'+M(x,y)=0.

The equation is exact iff  $\partial_x N = \partial_y M$ .

If the equation is exact, then there is a potential function  $\psi$ , such that  $N = \partial_y \psi$  and  $M = \partial_x \psi$ .

The solution of the differential equation is

 $\psi(x,y(x))=c.$ 

Advice: In order to find out what type of equation is the one you have to solve, check from simple types to the more difficult types:

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ □□ - のへぐ

Advice: In order to find out what type of equation is the one you have to solve, check from simple types to the more difficult types:

1. Linear equations.

(Just by looking at it: y' + a(t)y = b(t).)

Advice: In order to find out what type of equation is the one you have to solve, check from simple types to the more difficult types:

1. Linear equations.

(Just by looking at it: y' + a(t)y = b(t).)

2. Bernoulli equations.

(Just by looking at it:  $y' + a(t)y = b(t)y^n$ .)

Advice: In order to find out what type of equation is the one you have to solve, check from simple types to the more difficult types:

1. Linear equations.

(Just by looking at it: y' + a(t)y = b(t).)

2. Bernoulli equations.

(Just by looking at it:  $y' + a(t)y = b(t)y^n$ .)

3. Separable equations.

(Few manipulations: h(y) y' = g(t).)

Advice: In order to find out what type of equation is the one you have to solve, check from simple types to the more difficult types:

1. Linear equations.

(Just by looking at it: y' + a(t)y = b(t).)

2. Bernoulli equations.

(Just by looking at it:  $y' + a(t)y = b(t)y^n$ .)

3. Separable equations.

(Few manipulations: h(y) y' = g(t).)

4. Homogeneous equations.

(Several manipulations: y' = F(y/t).)

Advice: In order to find out what type of equation is the one you have to solve, check from simple types to the more difficult types:

1. Linear equations.

(Just by looking at it: y' + a(t)y = b(t).)

2. Bernoulli equations.

(Just by looking at it:  $y' + a(t)y = b(t)y^n$ .)

3. Separable equations.

(Few manipulations: h(y) y' = g(t).)

4. Homogeneous equations.

(Several manipulations: y' = F(y/t).)

5. Exact equations.

(Check one equation: N y' + M = 0, and  $\partial_t N = \partial_y M$ .)

Advice: In order to find out what type of equation is the one you have to solve, check from simple types to the more difficult types:

1. Linear equations.

(Just by looking at it: y' + a(t)y = b(t).)

2. Bernoulli equations.

(Just by looking at it:  $y' + a(t)y = b(t)y^n$ .)

3. Separable equations.

(Few manipulations: h(y) y' = g(t).)

4. Homogeneous equations.

(Several manipulations: y' = F(y/t).)

5. Exact equations.

(Check one equation: N y' + M = 0, and  $\partial_t N = \partial_y M$ .)

 Exact equation with integrating factor. (Very complicated to check.)

Example

Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ .

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E、 の(の)

Example

Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ .

Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number,

Example

Find all solutions of 
$$y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$$
.

Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Example

Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ .

Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example. The equation is homogeneous.

Example

Find all solutions of 
$$y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$$
.

Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example. The equation is homogeneous.

▲□▶▲□▶▲□▶▲□▶ □ のQ@

$$y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy} \frac{(1/x^2)}{(1/x^2)}$$

Example

Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ .

Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example. The equation is homogeneous.

$$y' = rac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy} rac{(1/x^2)}{(1/x^2)} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y' = rac{1 + (rac{y}{x}) + (rac{y}{x})^2}{(rac{y}{x})}.$$

Example

Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ .

Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example. The equation is homogeneous.

$$y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy} \frac{(1/x^2)}{(1/x^2)} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y' = \frac{1 + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2}{\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)}.$$
$$v(x) = \frac{y}{x}$$

Example

Find all solutions of 
$$y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$$
.

Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example. The equation is homogeneous.

$$y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy} \frac{(1/x^2)}{(1/x^2)} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y' = \frac{1 + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2}{\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)}.$$
$$v(x) = \frac{y}{x} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y' = \frac{1 + v + v^2}{v}.$$

▲□▶▲□▶▲□▶▲□▶ □ のQ@

Example

Find all solutions of 
$$y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$$
.

Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example. The equation is homogeneous.

$$y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy} \frac{(1/x^2)}{(1/x^2)} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y' = \frac{1 + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2}{\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)}.$$
$$v(x) = \frac{y}{x} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y' = \frac{1 + v + v^2}{v}.$$

▲□▶▲□▶▲□▶▲□▶ □ のQ@

$$y = x v$$
,

Example

Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ .

Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example. The equation is homogeneous.

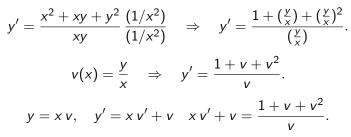
$$y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy} \frac{(1/x^2)}{(1/x^2)} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y' = \frac{1 + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2}{\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)}.$$
$$v(x) = \frac{y}{x} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y' = \frac{1 + v + v^2}{v}.$$

$$y = x v, \quad y' = x v' + v$$

Example

Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ .

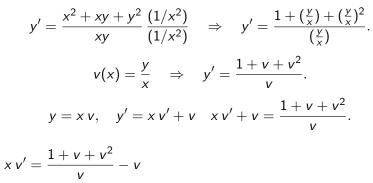
Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example. The equation is homogeneous.



Example

Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ .

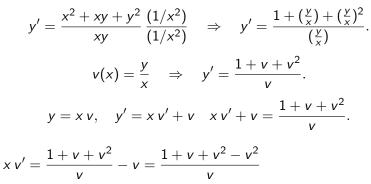
Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example. The equation is homogeneous.



Example

Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ .

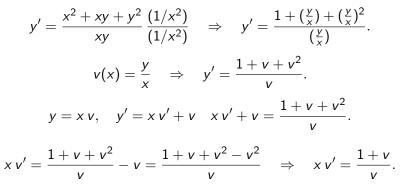
Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example. The equation is homogeneous.



Example

Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ .

Solution: The sum of the powers in x and y on every term is the same number, two in this example. The equation is homogeneous.



Example Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall:  $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ .

- ロ ト - 4 回 ト - 4 □ - 4

Example Find all solutions of  $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall:  $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ . This is a separable equation.

# Example Find all solutions of $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall: $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ . This is a separable equation. $\frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) = \frac{1}{x}$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

# Example Find all solutions of $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall: $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ . This is a separable equation. $\frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) dx = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$ .

# Example Find all solutions of $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall: $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ . This is a separable equation. $\frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) dx = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$ .

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Use the substitution u = 1 + v,

# Example Find all solutions of $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall: $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ . This is a separable equation. $\frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) dx = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$ .

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Use the substitution u = 1 + v, hence du = v'(x) dx.

# Example Find all solutions of $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall: $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ . This is a separable equation. $\frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) dx = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$ .

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Use the substitution u = 1 + v, hence du = v'(x) dx.

$$\int \frac{(u-1)}{u} \, du = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$$

# Example Find all solutions of $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall: $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ . This is a separable equation. $\frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) dx = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$ .

Use the substitution u = 1 + v, hence du = v'(x) dx.

$$\int \frac{(u-1)}{u} \, du = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c \quad \Rightarrow \quad \int \left(1 - \frac{1}{u}\right) \, du = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

# Example Find all solutions of $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall: $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ . This is a separable equation. $\frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) dx = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$ .

Use the substitution u = 1 + v, hence du = v'(x) dx.

$$\int \frac{(u-1)}{u} \, du = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c \quad \Rightarrow \quad \int \left(1 - \frac{1}{u}\right) \, du = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

 $u - \ln|u| = \ln|x| + c$ 

# Example Find all solutions of $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall: $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ . This is a separable equation. $\frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) dx = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$ .

Use the substitution u = 1 + v, hence du = v'(x) dx.

$$\int \frac{(u-1)}{u} \, du = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c \quad \Rightarrow \quad \int \left(1 - \frac{1}{u}\right) \, du = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$$

 $u - \ln |u| = \ln |x| + c \quad \Rightarrow \quad 1 + v - \ln |1 + v| = \ln |x| + c.$ 

(日) (同) (三) (三) (三) (○) (○)

# Example Find all solutions of $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall: $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ . This is a separable equation. $\frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) dx = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$ .

Use the substitution u = 1 + v, hence du = v'(x) dx.

$$\int \frac{(u-1)}{u} \, du = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c \quad \Rightarrow \quad \int \left(1 - \frac{1}{u}\right) \, du = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$$

$$u - \ln |u| = \ln |x| + c \Rightarrow 1 + v - \ln |1 + v| = \ln |x| + c.$$

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

$$v = \frac{y}{x}$$

# Example Find all solutions of $y' = \frac{x^2 + xy + y^2}{xy}$ . Solution: Recall: $v' = \frac{1+v}{v}$ . This is a separable equation. $\frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \int \frac{v(x)}{1+v(x)}v'(x) dx = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$ .

Use the substitution u = 1 + v, hence du = v'(x) dx.

$$\int \frac{(u-1)}{u} \, du = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c \quad \Rightarrow \quad \int \left(1 - \frac{1}{u}\right) \, du = \int \frac{dx}{x} + c$$

$$u - \ln |u| = \ln |x| + c \quad \Rightarrow \quad 1 + v - \ln |1 + v| = \ln |x| + c.$$
$$v = \frac{y}{x} \quad \Rightarrow \quad 1 + \frac{y(x)}{x} - \ln \left| 1 + \frac{y(x)}{x} \right| = \ln |x| + c. \quad \vartriangleleft$$

Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E、 の(の)

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ ,

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

Divide by  $y^3$ .

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

Divide by 
$$y^3$$
. That is,  $\frac{y'}{y^3} + \frac{1}{y^2} = -e^{2x}$ .

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

Divide by 
$$y^3$$
. That is,  $\frac{y'}{y^3} + \frac{1}{y^2} = -e^{2x}$ .

Let  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$ .

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

Divide by 
$$y^3$$
. That is,  $\frac{y'}{y^3} + \frac{1}{y^2} = -e^{2x}$   
Let  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$ . Since  $v' = -2\frac{y'}{y^3}$ ,

#### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

Divide by 
$$y^3$$
. That is,  $\frac{y'}{y^3} + \frac{1}{y^2} = -e^{2x}$ .  
Let  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$ . Since  $v' = -2\frac{y'}{y^3}$ , we obtain

#### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

Divide by 
$$y^3$$
. That is,  $\frac{y'}{y^3} + \frac{1}{y^2} = -e^{2x}$ .  
Let  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$ . Since  $v' = -2\frac{y'}{y^3}$ , we obtain  $-\frac{1}{2}v' + v = -e^{2x}$ .

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

Divide by 
$$y^3$$
. That is,  $\frac{y'}{y^3} + \frac{1}{y^2} = -e^{2x}$ .  
Let  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$ . Since  $v' = -2\frac{y'}{y^3}$ , we obtain  $-\frac{1}{2}v' + v = -e^{2x}$ .  
We obtain the linear equation  $v' - 2v = 2e^{2x}$ .

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

Divide by  $y^3$ . That is,  $\frac{y'}{y^3} + \frac{1}{y^2} = -e^{2x}$ . Let  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$ . Since  $v' = -2\frac{y'}{y^3}$ , we obtain  $-\frac{1}{2}v' + v = -e^{2x}$ . We obtain the linear equation  $v' - 2v = 2e^{2x}$ .

・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・
 ・

Use the integrating factor method.

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

Divide by  $y^3$ . That is,  $\frac{y'}{y^3} + \frac{1}{y^2} = -e^{2x}$ . Let  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$ . Since  $v' = -2\frac{y'}{y^3}$ , we obtain  $-\frac{1}{2}v' + v = -e^{2x}$ . We obtain the linear equation  $v' - 2v = 2e^{2x}$ . Use the integrating factor method.  $\mu(x) = e^{-2x}$ .

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

Divide by  $y^3$ . That is,  $\frac{y'}{y^3} + \frac{1}{y^2} = -e^{2x}$ . Let  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$ . Since  $v' = -2\frac{y'}{y^3}$ , we obtain  $-\frac{1}{2}v' + v = -e^{2x}$ . We obtain the linear equation  $v' - 2v = 2e^{2x}$ . Use the integrating factor method.  $\mu(x) = e^{-2x}$ .

$$e^{-2x} v' - 2 e^{-2x} v = 2$$

#### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: This is a Bernoulli equation,  $y' + y = -e^{2x} y^n$ , n = 3.

Divide by  $y^3$ . That is,  $\frac{y'}{y^3} + \frac{1}{y^2} = -e^{2x}$ . Let  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$ . Since  $v' = -2\frac{y'}{y^3}$ , we obtain  $-\frac{1}{2}v' + v = -e^{2x}$ . We obtain the linear equation  $v' - 2v = 2e^{2x}$ . Use the integrating factor method.  $\mu(x) = e^{-2x}$ .

$$e^{-2x} v' - 2 e^{-2x} v = 2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \left(e^{-2x} v\right)' = 2.$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0,$$
  $y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$   
Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x} v)' = 2.$ 

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0,$$
  $y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$   
Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x} v)' = 2.$ 

$$e^{-2x} v = 2x + c$$

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0,$$
  $y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$   
Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x} v)' = 2.$ 

$$e^{-2x} v = 2x + c \Rightarrow v(x) = (2x + c) e^{2x}$$

#### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$
  
Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x} v)' = 2.$   
 $e^{-2x} v = 2x + c \Rightarrow v(x) = (2x + c) e^{2x} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^2} = (2x + c) e^{2x}.$ 

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆臣▶ ◆臣▶ 三臣 - のへぐ

#### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$
  
Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x} v)' = 2.$   
 $e^{-2x} v = 2x + c \Rightarrow v(x) = (2x + c) e^{2x} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^2} = (2x + c) e^{2x}.$   
 $y^2 = \frac{1}{e^2 x (2x + c)}$ 

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、(E)、(O)へ(C)

#### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$
  
Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x} v)' = 2.$   
 $e^{-2x} v = 2x + c \Rightarrow v(x) = (2x + c) e^{2x} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^2} = (2x + c) e^{2x}.$ 

$$y^2 = rac{1}{e^2 x \left(2x+c
ight)} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y_\pm(x) = \pm rac{e^{-x}}{\sqrt{2x+c}}.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$
  
Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x} v)' = 2.$   
 $e^{-2x} v = 2x + c \Rightarrow v(x) = (2x + c) e^{2x} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^2} = (2x + c) e^{2x}.$   
 $y^2 = \frac{1}{e^{2x} (2x + c)} \Rightarrow y_{\pm}(x) = \pm \frac{e^{-x}}{\sqrt{2x + c}}.$ 

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

The initial condition y(0) = 1/3

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$
  
Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x} v)' = 2.$   
 $e^{-2x} v = 2x + c \Rightarrow v(x) = (2x + c) e^{2x} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^2} = (2x + c) e^{2x}.$   
 $y^2 = \frac{1}{e^{2x} (2x + c)} \Rightarrow y_{\pm}(x) = \pm \frac{e^{-x}}{\sqrt{2x + c}}.$ 

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E、 の(の)

The initial condition y(0) = 1/3 > 0

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$
  
Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x} v)' = 2.$   
 $e^{-2x} v = 2x + c \Rightarrow v(x) = (2x + c) e^{2x} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^2} = (2x + c) e^{2x}.$   
 $y^2 = \frac{1}{e^{2x} (2x + c)} \Rightarrow y_{\pm}(x) = \pm \frac{e^{-x}}{\sqrt{2x + c}}.$ 

(ロ)、(型)、(E)、(E)、 E、 の(の)

The initial condition y(0) = 1/3 > 0 implies:

### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$
  
Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x} v)' = 2.$   
 $e^{-2x} v = 2x + c \Rightarrow v(x) = (2x + c) e^{2x} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^2} = (2x + c) e^{2x}.$   
 $y^2 = \frac{1}{e^{2x} (2x + c)} \Rightarrow y_{\pm}(x) = \pm \frac{e^{-x}}{\sqrt{2x + c}}.$ 

▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□▶ ▲□ ▶ ④ ●

The initial condition y(0) = 1/3 > 0 implies: Choose  $y_+$ .

#### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x}v)' = 2$ .

$$e^{-2x} v = 2x + c \Rightarrow v(x) = (2x + c) e^{2x} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^2} = (2x + c) e^{2x}.$$

$$y^2 = rac{1}{e^2 x \left(2x+c
ight)} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y_{\pm}(x) = \pm rac{e^{-x}}{\sqrt{2x+c}}.$$

< ロ > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □

The initial condition y(0) = 1/3 > 0 implies: Choose  $y_+$ .

$$\frac{1}{3}=y_+(0)=\frac{1}{\sqrt{c}}$$

#### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0, \qquad y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x}v)' = 2$ .

$$e^{-2x} v = 2x + c \Rightarrow v(x) = (2x + c) e^{2x} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^2} = (2x + c) e^{2x}.$$

$$y^2 = rac{1}{e^2 x \left(2x+c
ight)} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y_{\pm}(x) = \pm rac{e^{-x}}{\sqrt{2x+c}}$$

< ロ > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □

The initial condition y(0) = 1/3 > 0 implies: Choose  $y_+$ .

$$\frac{1}{3} = y_+(0) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{c}} \quad \Rightarrow \quad c = 9$$

#### Example

Find the solution y to the initial value problem

$$y' + y + e^{2x} y^3 = 0,$$
  $y(0) = \frac{1}{3}.$   
Solution: Recall:  $v = \frac{1}{y^2}$  and  $(e^{-2x} v)' = 2.$ 

$$e^{-2x} v = 2x + c \Rightarrow v(x) = (2x + c) e^{2x} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^2} = (2x + c) e^{2x}.$$

$$y^2 = rac{1}{e^2 x \left(2x+c
ight)} \quad \Rightarrow \quad y_{\pm}(x) = \pm rac{e^{-x}}{\sqrt{2x+c}}.$$

The initial condition y(0) = 1/3 > 0 implies: Choose  $y_+$ .

$$\frac{1}{3} = y_+(0) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{c}} \quad \Rightarrow \quad c = 9 \quad \Rightarrow \quad y(x) = \frac{e^{-x}}{\sqrt{2x+9}}. \quad \lhd$$

< ロ > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < 回 > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □ > < □

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^2y + 2x]y' + [2xy^2 + 2y] = 0.$$

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^2y + 2x]y' + [2xy^2 + 2y] = 0.$$

・ロト・日本・モート モー うへで

 $N = [2x^2y + 2x]$ 

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^2y + 2x]y' + [2xy^2 + 2y] = 0.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ □□ - のへぐ

 $N = [2x^2y + 2x] \quad \Rightarrow \quad \partial_x N = 4xy + 2.$ 

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^2y + 2x]y' + [2xy^2 + 2y] = 0.$$

$$N = [2x^2y + 2x] \quad \Rightarrow \quad \partial_x N = 4xy + 2.$$
$$M = [2xy^2 + 2y]$$

#### Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^2y + 2x]y' + [2xy^2 + 2y] = 0.$$

$$N = [2x^2y + 2x] \quad \Rightarrow \quad \partial_x N = 4xy + 2.$$
$$M = [2xy^2 + 2y] \quad \Rightarrow \quad \partial_y M = 4xy + 2.$$

#### Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^2y + 2x]y' + [2xy^2 + 2y] = 0.$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} N = [2x^2y + 2x] & \Rightarrow & \partial_x N = 4xy + 2. \\ M = [2xy^2 + 2y] & \Rightarrow & \partial_y M = 4xy + 2. \end{array} \} \Rightarrow \partial_x N = \partial_y M.$$

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^2y + 2x]y' + [2xy^2 + 2y] = 0.$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} N = [2x^2y + 2x] & \Rightarrow & \partial_x N = 4xy + 2. \\ M = [2xy^2 + 2y] & \Rightarrow & \partial_y M = 4xy + 2. \end{array} \} \Rightarrow \partial_x N = \partial_y M.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆□▶ □□ - のへぐ

The equation is exact.

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^{2}y + 2x]y' + [2xy^{2} + 2y] = 0.$$
  

$$N = [2x^{2}y + 2x] \Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = 4xy + 2.$$
  

$$M = [2xy^{2} + 2y] \Rightarrow \partial_{y}M = 4xy + 2.$$
  

$$\Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = \partial_{y}M.$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ 三三 のへぐ

The equation is exact. There exists a potential function  $\psi$  with

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^{2}y + 2x]y' + [2xy^{2} + 2y] = 0.$$

$$N = [2x^{2}y + 2x] \Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = 4xy + 2.$$

$$M = [2xy^{2} + 2y] \Rightarrow \partial_{y}M = 4xy + 2.$$

$$\Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = \partial_{y}M.$$

- ロ ト - 4 回 ト - 4 □ - 4

The equation is exact. There exists a potential function  $\psi$  with

$$\partial_y \psi = N,$$

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^{2}y + 2x] y' + [2xy^{2} + 2y] = 0.$$
  

$$N = [2x^{2}y + 2x] \Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = 4xy + 2.$$
  

$$M = [2xy^{2} + 2y] \Rightarrow \partial_{y}M = 4xy + 2.$$
  

$$\Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = \partial_{y}M.$$

The equation is exact. There exists a potential function  $\psi$  with

$$\partial_y \psi = N, \qquad \partial_x \psi = M.$$

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^{2}y + 2x]y' + [2xy^{2} + 2y] = 0.$$

$$N = [2x^{2}y + 2x] \Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = 4xy + 2.$$

$$M = [2xy^{2} + 2y] \Rightarrow \partial_{y}M = 4xy + 2.$$

$$\Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = \partial_{y}M.$$

The equation is exact. There exists a potential function  $\psi$  with

$$\partial_y \psi = N, \qquad \partial_x \psi = M.$$

 $\partial_y \psi = 2x^2y + 2x$ 

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^{2}y + 2x] y' + [2xy^{2} + 2y] = 0.$$

$$N = [2x^{2}y + 2x] \Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = 4xy + 2.$$

$$M = [2xy^{2} + 2y] \Rightarrow \partial_{y}M = 4xy + 2.$$

$$\Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = \partial_{y}M.$$

The equation is exact. There exists a potential function  $\psi$  with

$$\partial_y \psi = N, \qquad \partial_x \psi = M.$$
  
 $\partial_y \psi = 2x^2y + 2x \quad \Rightarrow \quad \psi(x, y) = x^2y^2 + 2xy + g(x).$ 

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^{2}y + 2x]y' + [2xy^{2} + 2y] = 0.$$

$$N = [2x^{2}y + 2x] \Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = 4xy + 2.$$

$$M = [2xy^{2} + 2y] \Rightarrow \partial_{y}M = 4xy + 2.$$

$$\Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = \partial_{y}M.$$

The equation is exact. There exists a potential function  $\psi$  with

$$\partial_y \psi = N, \qquad \partial_x \psi = M.$$
  
$$\partial_y \psi = 2x^2y + 2x \quad \Rightarrow \quad \psi(x, y) = x^2y^2 + 2xy + g(x).$$
  
$$2xy^2 + 2y + g'(x) = \partial_x \psi$$

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^{2}y + 2x] y' + [2xy^{2} + 2y] = 0.$$

$$N = [2x^{2}y + 2x] \Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = 4xy + 2.$$

$$M = [2xy^{2} + 2y] \Rightarrow \partial_{y}M = 4xy + 2.$$

$$\Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = \partial_{y}M.$$

The equation is exact. There exists a potential function  $\psi$  with

$$\partial_y \psi = N, \qquad \partial_x \psi = M.$$
  
$$\partial_y \psi = 2x^2y + 2x \quad \Rightarrow \quad \psi(x, y) = x^2y^2 + 2xy + g(x).$$
  
$$2xy^2 + 2y + g'(x) = \partial_x \psi = M$$

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^{2}y + 2x]y' + [2xy^{2} + 2y] = 0.$$

$$N = [2x^{2}y + 2x] \Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = 4xy + 2.$$

$$M = [2xy^{2} + 2y] \Rightarrow \partial_{y}M = 4xy + 2.$$

$$\Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = \partial_{y}M.$$

The equation is exact. There exists a potential function  $\psi$  with

$$\partial_y \psi = N, \qquad \partial_x \psi = M.$$
$$\partial_y \psi = 2x^2y + 2x \quad \Rightarrow \quad \psi(x, y) = x^2y^2 + 2xy + g(x).$$
$$2xy^2 + 2y + g'(x) = \partial_x \psi = M = 2xy^2 + 2y$$

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^{2}y + 2x] y' + [2xy^{2} + 2y] = 0.$$

$$N = [2x^{2}y + 2x] \Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = 4xy + 2.$$

$$M = [2xy^{2} + 2y] \Rightarrow \partial_{y}M = 4xy + 2.$$

$$\Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = \partial_{y}M.$$

The equation is exact. There exists a potential function  $\psi$  with

$$\partial_y \psi = N, \qquad \partial_x \psi = M.$$
  
$$\partial_y \psi = 2x^2y + 2x \quad \Rightarrow \quad \psi(x, y) = x^2y^2 + 2xy + g(x).$$
  
$$2xy^2 + 2y + g'(x) = \partial_x \psi = M = 2xy^2 + 2y \quad \Rightarrow \quad g'(x) = 0.$$

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^{2}y + 2x]y' + [2xy^{2} + 2y] = 0.$$

$$N = [2x^{2}y + 2x] \Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = 4xy + 2.$$

$$M = [2xy^{2} + 2y] \Rightarrow \partial_{y}M = 4xy + 2.$$

$$\Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = \partial_{y}M.$$

The equation is exact. There exists a potential function  $\psi$  with

$$\partial_y \psi = N, \qquad \partial_x \psi = M.$$
  

$$\partial_y \psi = 2x^2y + 2x \quad \Rightarrow \quad \psi(x, y) = x^2y^2 + 2xy + g(x).$$
  

$$2xy^2 + 2y + g'(x) = \partial_x \psi = M = 2xy^2 + 2y \quad \Rightarrow \quad g'(x) = 0.$$
  

$$\psi(x, y) = x^2y^2 + 2xy + c,$$

◆□▶ ◆□▶ ◆三▶ ◆三▶ ◆□▶ ◆□

Example

Find all solutions of  $2xy^2 + 2y + 2x^2y y' + 2x y' = 0$ .

Solution: Re-write the equation is a more organized way,

$$[2x^{2}y + 2x] y' + [2xy^{2} + 2y] = 0.$$

$$N = [2x^{2}y + 2x] \Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = 4xy + 2.$$

$$M = [2xy^{2} + 2y] \Rightarrow \partial_{y}M = 4xy + 2.$$

$$\Rightarrow \partial_{x}N = \partial_{y}M.$$

The equation is exact. There exists a potential function  $\psi$  with

$$\partial_y \psi = N, \qquad \partial_x \psi = M.$$
  

$$\partial_y \psi = 2x^2y + 2x \quad \Rightarrow \quad \psi(x, y) = x^2y^2 + 2xy + g(x).$$
  

$$2xy^2 + 2y + g'(x) = \partial_x \psi = M = 2xy^2 + 2y \quad \Rightarrow \quad g'(x) = 0.$$
  

$$\psi(x, y) = x^2y^2 + 2xy + c, \qquad x^2y^2(x) + 2xy(x) + c = 0. \quad \triangleleft$$